THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL



(Published Every Saturday at 253 Broadway, New York.) Entered at the Post-Office of New York, N. Y., as Second-Class Mail Matter.

DECEMBER II.

VOL. LXIV.

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, C. E. M: K., Editor ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, PH. D., M. E., Special Contributor. SOPHIA BRAEUNLICH, Business Manager-THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers

Subscriptions are PAVABLE IN ADVANCE. For the United States, Mexico and Canada, \$\$ per annum; all other countries in the Postal Union, \$7. The address slip on the paper will show date of expiration of subscription. When change of address is desired both old and new address should be sent. NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE.—The JOURNAL is not discontinued at expiration of subscription but is sent until an explicit order is received by us, and all arrearages are paid as required by law. The courts hold a subscriber responsible until the paper is paid for in full and ordered discontinued. PAPERS RETURNED ARE NOT NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE.

Main Office: 253 Broadway (P. O. Box 1883), NEW YORK.

Telephone Number, 3,095 Cortlandt. New York Cable Address-" ROTWHIL" (Use McNell's or & B Oath Edition Code.) London Cable Address-" PULCINETTO."

Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Building, Room 737. Denver, Colo., Boston Building, Room 206. Salt Lake City, Utah, 230 Atlas Building. San Francisco, Cal., 207 Montgomery Street. Birmingham, Ala., Chalifoux Building, Branch Offices:

London Eng., Office, 20 Bucklersbury, 366 & 367. E. Walker, Manager. English subscriptions to the JOURNAL may be paid at the London office at the ate of  $S^2 = \&18.8, 94.4$ ; the publications of the Scientific Publishing Company may e bought at the rate of 4s. 2d. to the dollar, net.

# CONTENTS.

Page.
The Joseph Ladue Company
The Bingham District, Utah
Currency Reform
A Government Armor-Plate Plant
The Klondike Gold-Fields
Another Transmutation Process-The Brice Conversion of Antimony
into Gold
The Proposed Revision of the United States Mining LawR. W. R. 692
New Publications
Books Received
A Cheap Cyanide Plant
Gold in Sea Water
The Beam Process Clay B. Steele, H. Aug. Hunicke, Geo. C. Munson 694
The Gold Mines of the W twatersrand
The Iron Ore Production of Minnesota in 1897
* Matte Smelting at the Hall Mines, British Columbia. Robert R. Hedley 695
The New Smelting Rates in Colorado 696
A Method for Determination of Iron in Ores
Magnetic Separation in Sweden 696
The Latest News from the Klondike-Yukon Country
Notes on By-Products in Gold Milling Charles Butters 698
* A California Gold Dredge
The Secretary of the Treasury's Currency Plan
Mining in New Zealand
* The Tereny Regenerative Gas Furnace

\* Illustrated.

Personal 702	South Carolina. 708	Gold & Silver 713 Prices, Statis-	San Francisco 715 London	
Obituaries 702	Tennessee 708	tics, Imports and Exports 713	Paris 715	
Industrial Notes 702	Texas	Foreign Coins. 713	StockQuotations:	
New Patents 703	Virginia 703 West Virginia. 709	Tin 713	New York 716 Philadelphia 716	
Machinery and Supplies Wanted 703	Foreign: Africa	Lead	Pittsburg 716 Boston 713 Baltimore 716	
Mining News.	Australasia 709 Canada 709	Nickel 714 Platinum 714	Cleveland 716 Aspen 716	
United States: Alabama	Europe 710 South America. 710	Quicksilver 714 Minor Metals. 714	Colo. Springs 716 Denver 717 Helena 717	
Alaska 704 Arizona 704 California 704	Markets. Coal:	Chemicals and Minerals:	San Francisco 717 Los Angeles 717	
Colorado 704 Georgia 706	New York. 710 Birmingham., 710	New York 714 Liverpool 714	Salt Lake City. 717 Rossland, B. C. 717	
Idaho 706 Illinois 706	Buffalo 711 Chicago 711 Pittsburg 711	Meetings 715	Mexico	
Indiana	Metals.	Late News 715	Valparaiso, 718 Shanghai 718	
Maryland 706 Michigan 706	lron: Pig Iron Pro-	Assessments,. 718	Mining Co's:	
Minnesota 707 Missouri 707	duction 711 New York 711	Dividends 718	List of 719 Current Prices:	
Montana	Birmingham 712 Buffalo 712	Mining Stocks: Market Reviews:	Minerals, Chem-	
New Mexico	Chicago 712 Cleveland 712	New York 711 Boston 714	icals, etc 720 Advt. Index 19	
Pennsylvania 707 Rhode Island, 708	Philadelphia 712 Pittsburg 712	Cleveland 715 Salt Lake City 715	Adyt, Bates. 20	

No. 24.

We are officially advised that the Directors of The Joseph Ladue Gold Mining and Developing Company have had the criticisms which appeared in The Engineering and Mining Journal of November 27th under consideration and will, early next week, hold a meeting and make fitting reply, which we can refer to in our next issue. While we have no intimation whatever as to what this reply will be, we feel confident that the gentlemen who compose the Board of Directors will do all that could be demanded for the protection of investors, and that they will act in keeping with their honorable records in the past.

In our last issue we gave an account of the Highland Boy mine, at Bingham, Utah, where a new, important and unexpected development is under way in one of the oldest districts in the West. A year ago this pyritic copper gold zone was not known; but already it appears that it is sufficiently exploited to assure a considerable daily ore production for a long time. Other tracts in this neighborhood, thought to be almost valueless in December, 1896, are now eagerly sought after, and it is learned that more than one good mine near by will, probably, be on the shipping roll in another twelve months. Here is another exemplification of how little is known of the extent or character of the mineralization of even the oldest mining districts.

It is learned that there is a desire among many interested in Utah's mineral resources to have the United States Geological Survey map Bingham next season, largely owing to the uncoverings in the Highland Boy, and to issue a Bingham Folio as expeditiously as may be. This desire should be complied with; certainly it should be the aim of the Geological Survey, where possible, to supply an aid in the exploration of a district where active mining is in progress, rather than, as has happened, to furnish more or less interesting data for the geological student of a section whose resources are exhausted.

On another page we have given space to a very full statement of the plan of currency reform presented by the Secretary of the Treasury in his report to Congress. The experience of the last five years has shown how important the character of the national currency is to the mining industry, as well as to every other department of business. Without discussing Mr. Gage's recommendations in detail, we may say that they point toward the removal of the mass of floating debt, or demand obligations of the government, which has been the principal factor in unsettling business and causing the depression in industry in recent years. The Secretary's argument in favor of this plan is briefly and forcibly presented, and his closing words on the proper functions of banks and banking are especially to be commended to the notice of all who are interested in finance and trade.

It is to be hoped that our business men and manufacturers will take every opportunity to press upon the notice of Congress the necessity of action and to show the members that until these questions are settled beyond the possibility of disturbance there can be no permanent prosperity for any of us. Our politicians are evidently, as usual, afraid to take positive action until the pressure of public opinion compels them to do so. We hope this will be brought to bear promptly and effectively.

# A Government Armor-Plate Plant.

The controversy between the armor-plate manufacturers, who claimed that they could not supply our own government with finished plates at less than \$400 a ton-though they sold them to other governments at a much lower price-and Congress, which limited the price to \$300, led some time ago to the appointment of a board of experts to consider and report on the cost of establishing a plant in which the government could manufacture the plates for itself. This board has now completed its report, and estimates the cost of a plant at about \$3,750,000, though it does not recommend its construction. To keep the works properly em ployed, it would be necessary to use about 6,000 tons of armor-plate yearly, or enough for about three battle-ships.

The many economic objections to a government plant will suggest themselves at once. The cost of running it would certainly be higher than in private works; the plant itself would be always behind the times, since Congressional appropriations would be required for every improvement-and we all know what that means-while changes would constantly be needed. Government bureaus never do anything as well or as cheaply as does private enterprise. There are abundant economic reasons against the plan, but beyond and above these is the vital objection that in entering into any industrial enterprise that is conducted by its citizens the government would exceed its constitutional rights.

Chief Justice Marshall laid down in the United States Bank case, in his usual clear and sagacious manner, the limits of governmental interference with the business and industries of the people. The government has no right-and it would be very unfortunate if it had-to engage in industry or trade that the citizens can do, and its encroachments in these nelds, which its enterprising servants are constantly urging it into, should be promptly stopped.

If the United States has been made to pay an exorbitant price for steel plates by any combination among the makers, the remedy is a very simple one. A few bids from Sheffield or Creusot under free entry of the goods would soon bring our makers to terms. It has not yet been proved, however, that, under all the circumstances, the prices asked by our mills were exorbitant, but if they were, the world's market is a large one, and open competition would soon bring fair prices.

# The Klondike Gold-Fields.

The additional accounts from the Klondike region furnished by Mr John D. McGillivray, the correspondent of the New York Herald, a mining man of much experience, and who has shown himself to be a careful observer, fully support the views which the Engineering and Mining Journal had previously expressed concerning the Klondike gold-fields and their present and prospective value. Mr. McGillivray fully confirms our statements that the value of the diggings has been vastly overrated, and the excitement of last summer and fall was quite unwarranted. The country is already overpopulated; there are not claims enough in any portion of it which is known to contain pay gravel to give newcomers any chance for fortune. The only effect of an additional influx of men into the country in the spring will be to provide an excessive amount of labor and to bring down its price to the bare cost of living. Many of those who are now there will come away as soon as it is possible for them to leave, and for the newcomers little or nothing remains except disappointment and suffering.

While the region was first brought prominently into notice by the Klondike discoveries, it must be remembered that the existence of gold in the Yukon basin has long been known. For ten years past there have been prospectors in the country, and while a few of them have done well the great majority have united in the opinion that the climate, the barren nature of the region, and the extraordinary difficulties in the way of prospecting rendered it almost valueless as a mining country. In a region where gravel must pay \$5 a cubic yard in order to meet the cost of working the prizes are necessarily extremely few.

The statements of the correspondents as well as those of the Alaska Trading Company have also fully corroborated our estimates that the gold thus far brought out this year does not exceed \$2,000,000. The wild estimates of \$9,000,000 or \$10,000,000 which were at first made have been gradually shrinking. How much will be obtained in the future is, of course, a matter of pure conjecture. Doubtless the region will be worked for years to come, and a considerable amount of gold obtained from it, but the labor and money expended will be out of all proportion to the return, and we have no hesitation in repeating our conclusion that far better opportunities for success and profit are offered in California, Colorado and our other mining States than in the Klondike.

Notwithstanding these discouraging reports, the transportation companies and other interested parties are doing their best to maintain the "boom," and are evidently encouraging in every possible way the adventurers who are ready to risk the dangers of the region in the hope of making a fortune. Possibly some of these over-sanguine adventurers will be deterred from making the attempt by the present gloomy accounts and by others of the same kind which will follow; but it is nevertheless possible that next spring will see a considerable number of men-many of them entirely without knowledge or experience which would qualify them for the work-on their way to the Klondike. Most of the more or less fantastic projects for transporting men and material from the outer world into that cemetery of hopes will fail; indeed, the present indications are that there will be comparatively little to carry there. The Klondike bubble has been pricked and is rapidly collapsing. That this has come so promptly and effectually will save much suffering and loss of capital, and will render it easier for those who were foolishly carried away by the fairy tales of vendors and other interested persons, to recover their sober common sense and return to their usual honorable business methods.

# Another Transmutation Process-The Brice Conversion of Antimony into Gold.

For some time past paragraphs have been current in the papers regarding a concern known as the National Metallurgical Company, at the head of which was one E. C. Brice, who had invented a process for transmuting antimony into gold, or for producing gold from antimony ore. This company had constructed works in Chicago, that cherished home of wild cats, at a cost said to be \$25,000-though we are informed that a small part of that sum would cover the cost of everything visible about the premises. About November 1st it began the work which was to give the world a new source of supply of the yellow metal. It also made contracts with reputable parties in Salt Lake for a supply of antimony ore from Utah, which was to be gradually increased to at least 100

tons a month; though Utah has not been heretofore a producer of antimony, and a good deal of development work must be done before any such quantity could be furnished. This is not an important detail, however, for whenever antimony can be transmuted into gold there is no doubt that plenty of it will be forthcoming.

In interviews published in some of the Chicago papers Brice, the president of the company and the inventor of the so-called "process," embroidered his statements with some picturesque details. His process was a "volcanic" one and reproduced the volcanic method by which gold was originally produced and injected into the veins wherever it is now obtained with so much labor and cost. The metal, sublimed or vaporized from the ore, was to be passed through a system of tubes and finally collected on condensers and pressed into ingots. The exact amount-\$2,680 in pure gold-to be obtained from a ton of antimony ore was stated; and finally the reporters were informed that the company had made arrangements to ship its gold output directly to the Bank of England, since there it could most readily be turned into money. We have not, by the way, yet heard of anyone in this country, fortunate enough to possess any quantity of pure gold, who has had any difficulty in turning it into coin at our mints; but this again is a detail of minor importance.

Mr. Brice further asserted that he had not patented his process, because he desired to keep the details secret. It happens to be on record, however, that early in the present year he did make application for a patent. His specifications were at that time submitted to the Director of the Mint, who, at the request of the Commissioner of Patents, had the "process" investigated by experts in the service of the Mint Bareau. After very careful investigations, both with Brice's assistance and independently, these gentlemen reported that—as is generally known—nearly all antimony and antimony ores contain a small amount of gold; and that, so far from transmuting antimony into gold the inventor had simply stumbled upon a clumsy and tedious process for saving from 60 to 75 per cent, of the gold already contained in the antimony. On this report the Commissioner of Patents rejected finally Mr. Brice's application.

Meantime matters do not seem to be working smoothly at the Chicago gold factory. The work which was begun on November 1st, and which was to turn out bullion in seven days, is not yet completed—at least no gold has been shipped. On November 28th a sample of Brice bullion, obtained from one of his assistants, assayed, according to the Chicago *Chronicle*, 0.04 ounce gold and 23.70 ounces silver to the ton; and it contained only a part of the precious metals originally in the antimony.

Doubtless there will be protests, changes in machinery and other postponements, as long as money can be obtained from deluded people; but the end is inevitable, and the \$25,000, or whatever other sum has been put into the National Metallurgical Company, has been thrown away. We have given some space to the affair, not because of its special importance, but because it is a type of schemes which are constantly coming up to defraud ignorant and credulous people, and which sometimes catch those who ought to know better.

# The Proposed Revision of the United States Mining Law.

The Engineering and Mining Journal of October 30th contains the proceedings of the Sixth Annual Convention of the California State Miners' Association. This association has a Committee on Revision of Mining Laws, and this committee submitted to the convention a report of somewhat disappointing character, to the effect that, although originally appointed to suggest amendments to the Federal law, it had really taken no action in that matter, except to request Mr. W. S. Keyes, one of its members, to present for the consideration of the convention a report of his own, for which this particular committee seems to disclaim responsibility. Mr. Keyes having been a delegate to the mining conventions at Denver and Salt Lake last July, and being a member of the Denver committee on the revision of the Federal law, presented a series of resolutions as expressing the sense of the Denver convention, and accompanied them with an argument showing forcibly the evils of the present law, but not explaining in detail the grounds, nature and operation of the changes proposed.

The resolutions then offered were referred by the convention without debate to its Committee on Resolutions, which subsequently recommended "non-action" on the subject, "without expressing any opinion upon the merits of the question," stating as the ground of its recommendation that "the Association should bend its energies to the completion of unfinished business already engaging the attention of Congress at its request, before proceeding to the consideration of new matters, covering so vast a field of discussion and probable contention." This outcome of the matter was quietly accepted by the convention; and the general impression produced by the whole episode is, that the proposition for a radical reform in the United States mining law will encounter in California serious opposition.

On the other hand, it must be confessed that the resolutions offered by

# DEC. 11, 1897

Mr. Keyes did not present a clean and clear issue. There were two ways of stating the question. A complete and carefully elaborated code might have been suggested -as was done by the Public Lands Commission of 1879. Or simple propositions for the abolition of the extra-lateral right and the substitution of vertical boundary planes; the abolition of local regulations affecting acquisition of mining title, and the substitution of uniform Federal rules, etc., might have been formulated, without any attempt to prescribe, at this stage, detailed particulars. These resolutions took neither course, but mingled the two, in a somewhat confusing manner. They declared the necessity of reform: called upon Congress to formulate a complete mining code, covering all proceedings for title; called upon the convention to create a committee to prepare such a code for Congress to act upon; and specified several features which it ought to contain-such as a new tunnel clause, a method of fixing the width of claims, and a provision for cutting off proceedings under the present law by a certain date. Every one of these distinctly specified features might fairly be opposed by persons friendly to the general reform desired; and it would have been impossible to get an intelligent and decisive vote on the matter at the convention without fighting over each resolution in detail. It is possible that a simpler proposition might have received attention, and, perhaps, favor. But I must frankly confess that I do not think this would have been the case.

In the Engineering and Mining Journal for October 30th, page 512, I criticised the propositions made by Mr. Freeland, and I do not now intend to discuss them again. The significant point at present is that nearly every one of them is vigorously and plausibly (though in my judgment erroneously) opposed by a few who see in them measures for the benefit of "large corporations" or "syndicates." It is somewhat amusing to note the way in which the average miner of the Pacific Coast schemes and labors to secure the aid of capital, and then denounces it for its grasping greed in trying to hold what it has bought, and make its investment profitable. But whether this anti-capitalistic sentiment be consistent or not, it is a factor which must be dealt with; and the only practicable way of dealing with it is to enlighten it.

The heart of the difficulty is the extra-lateral right, the abolition of which is indispensable to any effective reform of the Federal law. Opposition has been made to this abolition, and the substitution of vertical boundaries, on the ground that the latter are suitable only to certain classes of ore deposits, such as the "sensibly level" copper depsits of Michigan and "some of the carbonate deposits of Idaho and Colorado," but not to large systems of parallel fissures like the Butte deposits. It would be interesting to know where these parties get their knowledge of the "sensibly level" character of the Michigan copper-bearing beds, and how they would explain the fact that on these sensibly level beds operations have been carried to the greatest depth below the surface ever reached in mining. The idea which underlies the objection is the not uncommon delusion that there is something exceptional about the form of mineral deposits of California, etc., rendering inapplicable to them the simple laws of title which have been found quite satisfactory everywhere else. This delusion is merely honest ignorance, and a wider knowledge of the actual facts should dispel it.

The report of the Denver committee, which was published in the Engineering and Mining Journal for December 4th, as it now stands, recommends a code consisting of a part of the one proposed 20 years ago by the Public Lands Commission, with certain amendments and additions. It would be unfair to criticize this code as if it had been finally proposed by the committee. I will merely mention, therefore, one or two points which seem worthy of consideration.

Of course, it is proposed that all mining claims located after a certain date shall be bounded by straight lines on the surface, and that the mineral rights thereof should be bounded by vertical plans passing through said surface lines. In the report of the Public Lands Commission, the dimensions of such claims were not stated, blanks being left to be filled after discussion by Congress. In the present report, these blanks have been filled, and it is proposed that a mining claim may equal, but not exceed, a square of 1,320 feet on the side, and may be in any shape, so that its width shall not be less than 330 feet, nor the aggregate area greater than that of the square aforesaid. This would permit a claim nearly twice the size of the maximum under the present law (to speak precisely, 40 acres instead of 20.66). I do not think such a size too large. in the nature of the case; and I suppose it is suggested in the belief that an additional area should be granted to the locator, to compensate him for the loss of the extra-lateral right. The possible applications of these dimensions to ore bodies of various dips are iunumerable. Pointing out that it is not required that an apex shall pass in any particular direction through the claim, but assuming that such a claim is to be located upon a regular outcropping lode (the case in which the opponents of the reform apprehend the most serious wrong to the locater), I may indicate a few of the possible applications of the square location principle, as here limited.

If the lode dips  $45^{\circ}$  it is possible to locate so as to get 1,320 feet (one-fourth mile) in length upon it by a vertical depth of 1,320 feet, or an

inclined depth of 1,866 feet. Or (the ground being free from conflicting claims) a greater depth could be secured by accepting a smaller length, the extreme being 330 feet in length, with a depth of one mile vertical, or 7,466 feet inclined.

On the other hand, if the lode dips still more steeply, say 60, then every foot of width of claim may give as a maximum 2 feet of inclined or 1.73 ft. of vertical, depth. It is quite likely that the locator would prefer here to secure as great a length as possible consistent with a reasonable depth. The maximum would be one mile in length, with a depth of 571 feet vertical, or 660 feet inclined. As these depths are far within those now regularly reached in mining, a locator might, perhaps, prefer to sacrifice some length so as to gain depth of mine. A compromise might be made, for instance, at 2,640 feet length by 660 feet width, which would give a maximum depth of 1,142 feet vertical, or 1,320 feet inclined.

All the foregoing instances are based on the assumption that the location is so made as to lie wholly over the dip of the lode; that is, that the outcrop runs along one edge of the claim. This is, of course, an extreme supposition, representing rather the ideal which a locator would be glad to realize than what he could ceatainly secure before extensive developments. But it would be a fatal mistake to permit his legal rights to be altered by such subsequent developments. The one thing sought in the reform of the law is simplicity, certainty and definiteness of title from the beginning; and the only road to this end is the holding of the locator to the boundaries he himself prescribes. I do not think it would be well to vary the width of claims granted by law according to the observed or reported dip of the discovered lode. That provision of the Mexican law is permissible where the claim is practically leased only, and not sold outright. It involves the official determination of a geological fact, probably by an incompetent authority, and almost always upon insufficient evidence.

The only use that I can see in the committee's proviso that a claim shall be nowhere narrower than 330 feet is that it prevents the length from exceeding a mile. But it would be much better to prescribe a maximum length. For it may often be the case that earlier locations leave less than 330 feet free at some point; and if a purchaser is willing to take that smaller width, who is harmed thereby, except himself?

I notice that the committee has retained the requirement of discovery as the ground of location. This is a pity; everybody knows that the requirement is a mockery, and is easily evaded by dishonest adventurers, while it serves to hamper honest ones. And I may repeat here the question so often asked before, and not satisfactorily answered: If any one desires to buy from the United States a piece of land, officially classed as "mineral," but not yet shown to contain any valuable mineral deposit, why should he not be allowed to pay his money and take the land?

But this article has already grown too long. I must postpone further comments on the general question, and on the committee's provisional report. R. W. R.

# NEW PUBLICATIONS.

REPORT ON CEMENT ADMIXTURES, WITH EVIDENCE OF EXPERTS. Issued by the Cement Trade Section of the London Chamber of Commerce. London, England, 1897; pages 197.

This report, a volume of 197 pages, contains data of experiments and testimony, received up to May, 1896, which relate chiefly to the admixture of Kentish ragstone with Portland cement clinker, and to the admixture of gypsum. The latter the English experts do not seem to favor, because the same results (slower setting) can be attained by keeping the cement longer in store. Moreover, nearly all Portland cement clinker contains naturally an appreciable percentage of sulphate of lime, and the addition of 2%—which is allowed under the German rules—is apt to bring the total contents up so high (sometimes to 4%) that they may become absolutely injurious.

total contents up so high (sometimes to 4%) that they may become absolutely injurious. On the admixture of ragstone—an argillaceous limestone that contains about 80% of CaCO<sub>g</sub>—the opinion of the English experts seems to be still divided. Dr. W. Michaëlis, of Berlin, whose report forms the concluding chapter of the volume, admits that even this very best Stettin cement is somewhat improved by admixture with from 15 to 20% of ragstone, provided the mixture is gauged without sand; he does not, however, favor the use of ragstone because such mixtures do not give as good results as the neat cement when tested with sand. But according to the doctor's own showing, the mixture, consisting of 85 parts cement, 15 parts ragstone and 300 parts sand, gave 392 lbs. tensile strength per square inch after 365 days, which is only 8 lbs. less than what the mixture of one part of neat cement and three parts sand attained (400 lbs.); hence, it will be rather hard to convince people, who believe more in economy than in abstract theory, that such admixtures should be condemned, unless still better ones are available. It seems, however, evident that a cement that contains a large proportion of carbonate of lime must behave badly when it is subjected to the action of water that contains a good deal of CO<sub>2</sub>.

Japanese Coal Production.—The total production of coal in Japan in 1896 is reported at 5,249,919 long tons, which compares with 4,772.654 tons in 1895 and 4,268,135 tons in 1894. The exports were 2.194,412 tons in 1896, against 1,844,815 tons in 1895 and 1,701,130 tons in 1894.

# BOOKS RECEIVED.

In sending books for notice, will publishers, for their own sake and for that of book buyers, give the retail price ; These notices do not super-sede review on another page of the Journal.

- Manual of Hydraulic Mining. By T. F. Van Wagenen. New York, 1897; D. Van Nostrand Company. Pages, 95. Price, \$1.
   Report of the Commission of Education for the year 1895-96. Volume 2, Containing Part II. Washington, D. C.; Government Printing Office. Pages, 2,173.
- Die Silber-Zinnerzlagerstatten Bolivias. Von Alfred Wilhelm Stelzner. Freiburg. Saxony, 1897; Craz & Gerlach. Pages 94; with Maps. Price in New York, \$1.
- Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London. Sixth Session. Volume V. Edited by Arthur C. Claudet. London, Eng-land; published by the institution. Pages, 346; with plates.

# CORRESPONDENCE.

We invite correspondence upon matters of interest to the industries of mining ad metallurgy. Communications should invariably be accompanied with the ame and address of the writer. Initials only will be published when so requested. Letters should be addressed to the MANAGING KDITOR. We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed by correspondents.

# A Cheap Cyanide Plant.

A Cheap Cyanide Plant. Sir: In your issue of October 30th is an account of a cheap cyanide plant, as described in the New Zealand Mining Standard. I would call your attention to the fact that this article is a verbatim copy of one pub-lished in a San Francisco paper about one year ago. descriptive of a small cyanide plant built by the writer at Hawthorne, Esmeralda County, Nev. Your criticisms of the plant and its novel construction are, in the main, justified; yet it answered the purpose of leaching several thousand tons of tailings (and very slimy ones) successfully. Recently, I hear, it is in bad shape; owing, I presume, to its not having been kept in proper repair. repair.

Such cheap and frail construction is not to be recommeded for plants that are expected to last 5 or 10 years, but when the amount of material in sight is small and will not justify an expensive plant it is a case of a cheap one or none. Rosatro, MEXICO, Nov. 21, 1897. M. A. KNAPP.

# Gold in Sea Water.

Sir: Will you please inform me:

First-How much gold is held in solution in each ton of sea water? Second-Is the amount in solution the same in different oceans? Third-Is there any history of gold being obtained by any method from

Fourth—In what form or what chemical combination is the gold held in solution

in solution ? Fifth—Will the gold in solution in any form, but especially that in ocean waters, amalgamate on silvered plates, or on electrical plates ? An answer to above will be much appreciated.

SEASIDE, CAL., Dec. 1, 1897. J. L. D. ROBERTS.

SEASIDE, CAL, Dec. 1, 1897. J. L. D. ROBERTS, [Some of our correspondent's questions cannot be answered until the subject has been much more thoroughly investigated than it has been yet. A full and very careful statement of our knowledge as to the exist-ence of gold in sea water will be found in the *Engineering and Mining Journal* for November 21st, 18%6, and some suggestions for its recovery in the number for December 19th, 1896, page 580.—EDITOR E. & M. J.]

# The Beam Process.

Sir: We notice in your valued journal of November 20th, 1897, an article from your special correspondent in Clear Creek County. Colo., claiming that the mining editor of the Denver *Republican* had made a thorough examination of the Beam process and intended to publish the same through his paper, but, for some unknown reason, failed to do so. We wish to deny emphatically that Capt. R. G. Dill, mining editor of the *Republican*, did, at any time, make any examination of our process, although he has been invited to do so.

CLAY B. STEELE, President of the Beam Furnace Company. DENVER, Colo., Dec. 4, 1897.

Sir: In your issue of December 4th you give a reprint of an article re-lating to the experience of the St. Louis Sampling and Testing Works with the assay methods of Professor Aughey and Mr. Beam. In connec-tion with this matter I may say that I was at that date chemist of the St. Louis Sampling and Testing Works and was witness to the whole procedure and can tratify to the statements of Messus. Thacher and Wheeler. I remember the incident with pleasure as a clever piece of work on the part of the sampling works. H. AUG. HUNICKE, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MO., Dec. 6, 1897.

Sir: In your issue of 'November 27th, page 634, portions of my report have been partially quoted, therefore unjustly, with reference to my opinion of the merit of the "Beam Proces," I wish to make the fol-lowing statement: The making of the test came to me in the line of business. The report, which I learn has now become public property, taken in its entirety, if carefully read, will prove that I have neither endorsed nor condemned the process, owing to the inadequate condi-tions prevailing for arriving at commercially possible results, so that for the present, so far as my opinion is concerned, I wish it to remain *in statu quo*.

statu quo. Denver, Dec. 2, 1897.)

GEO. C. MUNSON.

# The Gold Mines of the Witwatersrand.

The Gold Mines of the Witwatersrand. Sir : It is rather late to take up your editorial of April 10th last on the Witwatersrand mines, but there are two points in it of importance which I think should be commented upon in justice, as they materially affect the whole view of the position, and I think that you are mistaken in them. The first is where you state that the outcrop mines will just be worked out when the deep levels begin to produce, the latter, therefore, merely taking the place of the former and not increasing the gold output. This is not the case. It is just possible that when the third row of deep levels is in full swing a good many of the outcrops will be getting toward the end of their ore reserves, but that conjunction is many years alread; the out-crop is nowhere near half worked out yet, and the first row of deep levels is gradually falling into producing stage month by month now. One-half at least of the outcrop mines whose grade is about 10 dwts., plate ar d cyanide, are shut down. The present average working costs of 35s. preclude their successful operation. With nominal working costs of about 15s. all these mines would be in operation, and some day they will be. will be.

will be. The second point on which I believe you are wrong is your statement that three-fourths of the 40 miles of Main Reef cannot be expected to pay. My reply to this is, that every mile of the Main Reef will pay, without exception, and pay handsomely. provided we have decent ad-ministration not otherwise. It is not the fault, therefore, of the Main Reef, but of the present government in Pretoria which has increased the burdens to be borne by the mines beyond any taxatic n yet applied by any civilized government to its chief industry. It is not fair to blame the grade of the ore for such a state of affairs. LOWANNERPERG SAR W. Y. CAMPBELL. JOHANNESBURG, S.A.R.

W. Y. CAMPBELL

# THE IRON ORE PRODUCTION OF MINNESOTA IN 1897.

Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by Our Special Correspondent.

As navigation is now closed, and the shipping season is over, we are able to give approximately the output of iron ore in Minnesota for the year 1897. This production, by mines, was as follows:

Mine.	Tone.	Mine. Oliver	Tons.
Mountain Iron	765,000	Oliver	609,612
Fayal	.612.939	Minnesota	592,196
Chandler	4:8,366	Mahoning	519,892
Biwabik	.427,466	Genoa	309,514
Lake Superior	.259,910	Pioneer	207,103
Adams	.175.800	Auburn	175.263
Norman	.101,070	Sparta	66,7.0
Commodore	. 60,797	Obio	47,309
Zenith	. 40,817	Cincinnati	32.720
Roberts	. 18,614	Hale	13,728
Cloquet	. 12,215	Penobscot	11,933

There are in this list 22 mines, the three of the Lake Superior group being counted as one mine. A comparison by ranges with 1896 is as follows:

Vermilion range Mesabi range	1896. 1.088,090 2.882.079	$1897. \\1,278.542 \\4,280.619$	Increase. 197,452 1,398,540	P.c. 14'9 32'7
Totals	3,970,169	5,559,161	1,588.952	28.6

1884 62.124	1888511.953	18921.171.895	18963,970,169
1885 225,484	1889841.682	18931.434.241	18975,5:9,161
1886301,396	1890 880,894	1894 2.734,352	
1887394,252	1891891.618	18953,859,415	Totals22,817,646

There is every prospect at present for a large business next year, and all the companies are making preparations for it.

Galvanizing Wire.—At a recent meeting of the Franklin Institute, of Philadelphia, a paper was read by George C. Reese describing a new proc-ess of galvanizing wire, by which the wire is coated without the neces-sity of unwinding the coils. The coils or bundles of wire are first cleansed by acid. The whole bundle is then dipped into the bath of melted spelter, and when it has received a thorough coating it is quickly dropped into the basket of a centrifugal machine. For small or light coils the machine may be already in motion, while for heavier wire it must be started after the wire is put in. The surplus coating is almost instantly thrown off from the wire and an excessive speed is not required. The machine is stcpped and the bundle of wire is removed as quickly as possible ard is jarred upon a block to prevent the wires from soldering together. Pathed wire has been suc-cessfully treated by the new process after it has been twisted into shape and formed into bundles. When wire is galvanized before being barhed and twisted much of the coating cracks and peels off and the points quickly rust. Treated by the new process, the wire is more durable and retains its efficiency much longer. Wire cloth finer than eight meshes to the inch cannot be galvanized by the old method, while by the new proc-ess cloth of any fineness may be coated, if the speed of rotation is in-creased according to the timeness. Samples were shown of 12 × 13 fly creased according to the fineness. Samples were shown of  $12 \times 13$  fly wire 16 mesh, believed to be the first of the kind ever successfully gal-vanized after weaving.

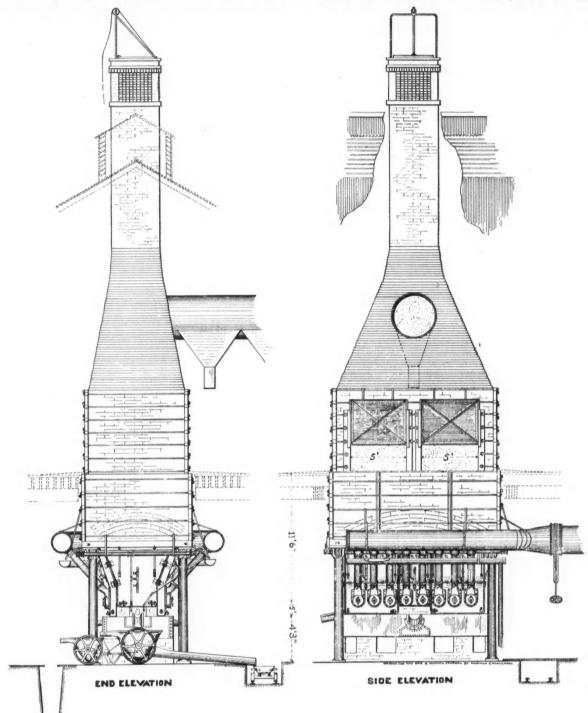
of she sta enc 30t ton In ado T the

# MATTE SMELTING AT THE HALL MINES, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

# Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by Robert B. Hedley.

The matte smelting blast furnace in use at the works connected with the Hall mines in British Columbia is probably the largest furnace of its kind in North America, which is equivalent to saying in the world. It has now been in blast sufficiently long to demonstrate its capability, and the following description will be undoubtedly of interest: The furnace was blown in September 4th and had worked to November 5th, the date of writing, 60 days. During that time it smelted 14,676 tons

of charge into one of matte, but the furnace has run successfully with a concentration of over 20 to 1. A great point in favor of this furnace is that it will handle a very large proportion of fine ore. The character of the ore is chalcopyrite, bornite, tetrahedrite and kindred minerals in variable gangue, which gives a average composition of silica 33%, ferrous oxide, 9.5%, manganese oxide 9%, lime 7.5%, magazeia 4%, alumina 15%, copper 4%, sulphur 3.2%. Limestone, the only flux generally used, carries about 10% silica, and the resultant slag has a composition of silica 43%, lime 15%, ferrous oxide 12%, manganese oxide 9%, alumina 18%, slags have averaged for two months 0.345% copper and 1.15 oz. silver per ton.



BLAST FURNACE AT THE HALL MINES SMELTING WORKS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

of charge, of which 1.587 tons was barren flux, chiefly limestone. This shows an average of 244'9 tons sm lted daily. Under favorable circum-stances, it is possible to smelt 300 tons per day, as proven by the 24 hours ending 6 a. m., November 5th, the actual tonnage passed through the fur-nace being 273'9 tons ore and 30'1 ton's limestone; and again on October 30th 27'2 tons of Silver King ore and 30.8 tons limestone. The average tonnage for the seven days ending November 5th was 282'5 of charge. In addition to this, note may be taken of the fact that 200 lbs. of slag is added to every ton of charge.

The percentage of coke used varies between  $14\frac{1}{2}$  and 16%, according to the quality of coke, and amount of sulphur in the charge. The matte produced during the period of 60 days mentioned was 1,029 tons, averaging about 49% copper, wet assay. The concentration is about 14.25 parts

perintendent of the works. Its dimensions are: area at tuyeres. 144 in. by 44 in. at top of jackets—which are 5 ft. 6 in. high—144 in. by 64 in., and at feed floor 160 in. by 72 in. The total height of columns is 12 ft. 6 in., but charge is generally maintained 4 ft. lower, varying, however, with con-ditions of charge, etc. The tuyeres, eight in number on each side, are reduced from 6 in. to 44 in. The center of tuyere is 24 in. above the bot-tom, as originally constructed. The bottom is supported by a cast-iron plate resting on six jack-screws carried by a truck, and consists of a coil of 2-in. water pipe bedded in steep (brasque), and a course of firebrick on end. On this the furnace makes its own bottom, which probably is now about 4 in. higher.

about 4 in. higher. Provision is made for tapping on the side, but the end tap only is used. The flow is practically continuous, separation being made in a large con-

ical pot of special manufacture. A second settler is used of similar form, but smaller, and thence the slag flows into a powerful stream of water. It would be interesting to know if there are other furnaces in service that have dimensions similar to this, and what their capacity is.

# THE NEW SMELTING BATES IN COLORADO.

While the recent meetings of the smelters have not, it is claimed, re-While the recent meetings of the smelters have not, it is claimed, re-sulted in the formation of any trust or combination, such as has been re-ported, there has been a general adjustment of business and a partial division of territory, which will result in a more even distribution of ores. For Colorado ores a new schedule of charges has been adopted, and while this has not been officially published, the statement below, our correspondent learns, is substantially correct. The rates are not bind-ing on the smelting companies, but give the basis to figure on for pay-ments made to the samplers for ores. The large producers have usually their own standing contracts with the smelters. The schedule is substan-tially as follows: tially as follows

their own standing contracts with the smelters. The schedule is substan-tially as follows: Glipin and Clear Creek County Ores.—The charges on these ores are substantially unchanged. For dry and copper ores the following are the rates fixed : Gold is paid for at the rate of \$19.50 per ounce when the ore contains 0.05 oz. or more in gold ; for silver, 95% of the New York quota-tion is paid ; copper, dry, is paid for at \$1 per unit. Treatment charge, Denver delivery, \$7.50 per ton ; no extra charge is made for silica when the ore contains no more than 40%, the excess above 40% being charged for at the rate of 10c, for each per cent, and an allowance of 5c, for each per cent, below 40% being made up to a maximum treatment charge of \$9.50 per ton for ores not exceeding \$25 per tom gross value and \$11 for ores exceeding \$25 gross value; ores containing zinc not to exceed 5%. In extra charge, and 30c. extra charge for each per cent, of zinc above 5%. Lead ores are paid for as follows: Gold, when ores contains 0.05 oz, or more \$19.50 per ounce; silver, 95% of the New York quotation; lead on the basis of \$4 per 100 lbs; no charge for zinc up to 10% and 50c, for each per cent, in excess of 10%. Lead comtained in the ores is settled for as follows: For 5 to 10%, 40c, per unit and \$11 treatment charge; 10 to 15%, 40c, pr unit and \$9.50 treatment charge; 15 to 20%, 40c, per unit and \$7.50 for treatment; 20 to 25%, 40c. per unit and \$5.50 for treatment; 25 to 30%, 45c, per unit and \$5 for treatment; 30 to 35%, 45c, per unit and \$7.50 for treatment; 20 to 25%, 40c, per unit and \$2 for treatment; 40 to 45%, 47c, per unit and \$1 for treatment; 40 to 45%, 47c, per unit and \$1 for treatment; 45 to 50%, 50c, per unit and \$1 for treatment; over 50%, 55c, per unite and \$1 for treatment. All treatment charges then yet

treatment; over 50%, 55c. per unite and \$1 for treatment. All treatment charges Denver delivery.

47c. per unit and §1 for treatment; 45 to 50%, 50c. per unit and §1 for treatment; over 50%, 55c. per unite and §1 for treatment. All treatment charges Denver delivery.
 Tailings and concentrates : Gold, when ores contain 0.05 of an ounce or more, §19 per ounce; silver 95% of the New York quotation; lead in concentrates and tailings upon a §4 basis, 40c. per unit if ore contains 5% or more; 10% of silica allowed without extra charge, 10c. charged for each per cent, an excess of 5; treatment charge, §3.50 per ton in carload lots. Denver delivery.
 The Gilpin and Clear Creek schedule refers only to carload lots shiped directly from the mines.
 Aspen Ores. – In the Aspen district the following schedule was made: For silver, 95% of the New York quotation; lead, 55c. per unit apon the basis of §4 per 100, when the ores contain 3% or over; treatment charge, §4 per ton, delivery at Pueblo or Denver; for excess of silce over iron, a charge of 10c. for each per cent, of such excess; for excess of 5%. All contracts for Aspen ores to be made directly with the mines.
 Leadville Ores. – The Leadville carbonate schedule is as follows: On all ores up to an including 88 in value, gold, silver and lead—from 0 to 5% lead, no allowance for lead, §7.50 per ton for treatment; over 20 to 25% lead, 42c. per unit and \$2 for treatment; over 20 to 55% lead, 42c. per unit and a for treatment; over 20 to 55% lead, 52c. per unit and an ocharge for treatment; over 45 to 50% lead, 50c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 55% lead, 50c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 50% lead, 52c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 55% lead, 50c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 55% lead, 50c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 50% lead, 52c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 55% lead, 50c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 55% lead, 50c. per unit and no charge for treatment; over 45 to 50% lead

are classed as iron ores. No allowance shall be made for the lead con-tained in oxidized iron. Oxidized silicious ores carrying under 5% lead and having a value of \$12 and under, \$7 treatment; over \$12 to \$20 inclusive, \$8 treatment; over \$20, \$9 treatment; 95% of New York quotation for silver; \$19 per ounce for gold, if the ore contains 0.05 oz, or over. Silicious lead ores containing 5% of lead and over the rates for carbon-ate ores are charged until the treatment charge reaches the rates upon dry silucious ores, after which the latter treatment charges will be made. Dry sulphide ores of the value of \$12 and under, \$9 treatment; over \$12 to 30 oz. silver per ton inclusive, \$10 treatment; over 30 to 50 oz. in-clusive, \$10.50 treatment; over 50 oz., \$11.50 treatment; dry copper, \$1 per unit; no extra charge made for zinc up to 10%, 50c. charged for each per cent. in excess of 10% up to 15%, and 30c. for each per cent, above 15%; 95% of the New York quotation for silver and \$19 per ounce for gold if the ore carries 0.05 oz. per ton or over. All Leadville charges are based on Leadville delivery on cars. Cripple Creek Ores.—The schedule for the process mills is as follows: For milling ores carrying 2 oz. per ton or under, \$19 per oz. is paid for

the gold and 95% of the New York quotation for silver. The charges are, for one of  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. or under, \$8 per ton;  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. to 1 oz. per ton, \$9; 1 to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. per ton, \$10; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. per ton, \$11; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 oz. per ton, \$12. On smelting ones, carrying more than 2 oz. per ton in gold. \$20 per oz. is paid for the gold and 95% of the New York quotation for silver, if the ore contains 1 oz. or more per ton; treatment charge, \$10 per ton, Den-ver or Pueblo delivery.

ore contains 1 oz. or more per ton; treatment charge, sto per ton, ben-ver or Pueblo delivery. Other Districts.-In Red Cliff, Belden and Gilman the ores are gov-erned by agreements already made, and agreements will be made for all new shipments in the future. Creede shipments are determined by the general agreement governing the renewal of contracts. No change is made in the Breckenridge and Park County districts.

# A METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF IRON IN ORES.

# Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by A. B. O. Davis.

The method given below for determining iron in ores has been used by the writer for smelter determinations at the Cleopatra Mines, Ouray, Colo., with much satisfaction, and it may be of use to many others. It may possibly be already in use elsewhere, but if so, he has no knowledge of it

of it. Method.—Digest 1 g. ore in 10 c. c. strong nitric acid, adding 5 c. c. hydrochloric if the substance is difficult to decompose (the latter is preferably added after the nitrous fumes are mostly expelled). When decomposition is complete, add, without removing from heat, 10 c. c. concentrated sulphuric acid, boil till nitric and hydrochloric acids are completely expelled; remove from source of heat, and when cool add 50 c. c. water and boil till all soluble sulphates are in solution, and filter into a copper flask, washing the filter thoroughly with hot water. To the solution in flask add three or four strips of heavy aluminum foil (free from iron) and boil till the iron is entirely reduced to the ferrous state, which may be determined by ammonium-sulpho-cyanate in the usual manner; when the solution is ready for decantation, and titration with standard solution of potassium permanganate. If copper is present with standard solution of potassium permanganate. If copper is present in the sample, it will be found precipitated on the aluminum, and its percentage may be determined by either the cyanide or iodide method, if required.

# MAGNETIC SEPARATION IN SWEDEN.

According to *Stahl und Eisen* Professor Wiborg, of Stockholm, has devised a method of magnetic separation which is now being tried on the high phosphorus ores of the Gellivara mines in Sweden. The iron is rehigh phosphorus ores of the Gellivara mines in Sweden. The iron is re-covered or sorted out by powerful magnets, while the apatite is left and is utilized for its phosphoric acid contents. This method has been found successful with all ores in which the magnetite and apattle are not too intimately combined. In the Gellivara ore the two minerals are found in such distinct forms that separation by magnetism can easily be ac-complished. At Gellivara the ore is assorted by hand into the following grades: A, 0.03 to 0.05% P; B, 0.05 to 0.10% P; C1, 0.10 to 0.50% P; C2, 0.50 to 0.80% P; D, 1.00 to 1.35% P; E, 1.50 to 3.00% P; F, nearly pure apatite. The last named is rare. Only those Gellivara ores which run up to 65% iron, and are below

apatite. The last named is rare. Only those Gellivara ores which run up to 65% iron, and are below  $0^{\circ}05\%$  phosphorus are used in Sweden. The higher phosphorus ores are sent chiefly to Germany, where they are used in making Thomas (basic)

sent chiefly to Germany, where they are used in making Thomas (basis, pig iron. Complaint has been made in Germany that a portion of the Gellivara ores reach the consumers in such a fine state of division that they do not work well in the furnace; just the same objection as is made to some of our own M-sabi ores. To obviate this a plant is being erected at Lulea, the shipping port for the Gellivara mines, where the fine ore will be treated by Professor Wiborg's process, and made into briquettes for shipment. The apatite separated will be worked up into commercial phosphate. This plant will have a capacity of 150,000 tons a years.

A New Process for the Extraction of Nickel.—Thos. Storer, of Glasgow in English patent 22,721, October 13th, 1896, proposes a new process for the treatment of New Caledonian ores. After being finely ground, the ore is treated in a closed vessel with a solution of ferric chloride at a temis treated in a closed vessel with a solution of terric chioride at a terric perature of  $370^{\circ}$  Fahr, for five to eight hours. The solution of nickel chloride is then run off, any traces of ferrous salt thrown down with chalk, and the nickel recovered in any suitable way. The insoluble ferric oxide is washed, and forms a red pigment. Ores containing 5 to 8% of pickel require should 1.700 the off formic should be the terr oxide is washed, and forms a red pigment. Ores contain nickel require about 1,700 lbs. of ferric chloride to the ton.

The Electro-Chemical Company, Limited.—At the recent annual meet-ing of this English company, the chairman pointed out that though the commencement of their business had been impeded owing to the ineffi-ciency of the first machinery supplied, they now had excellent engines and dynamos, and good workable plant, giving the best possible results. The machinery of five installations, amounting to 3,500 E. H. P., were all fixed and in position on the premises, and arrangements had been made for a further 1,600 E. H. P., making in all 5,100 E. H. P., or over 6,000 S. H. P. They were now turning out in considerable quantities by their eloctrolytic process excellent 70% caustic soda and bleach ranging from 37.5% to 38%, as well as the purest chlorate of potash, 99.8%, at a cost, that, even in these days of low market prices, left them a fair margin of profit. Samples of these electrolytic products were produced, and care-fully examined by those present. The chairman added that the business generally was being carried on profitably, the present weekly output being about 70 tons of 70% caustic soda, 130 tons of 37 to 38% bleach, and five or six tons of exceptionally pure chlorate of potash. It was hoped, however, that these amounts would shortly be very considerably in-creased, and there was a ready sale for all their products at good prices. The company had sold its Japan patent for £6,000, half of which amount had already been received in cash; the balance payable next January. It had also sold the French, Belgian and Russian patents for £37,000, and arrangements were being made for the sale of other foreign patents. The Electro-Ohemical Company, Limited. - At the recent annual meet-

# THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE KLONDIKE-YUKON COUNTRY.

We referred in our issue of last week to the letters sent from the Klondike country by Mr. John D. McGillivray, the special correspondent of the New York *Herald*, as the first sent to the daily press by a mining man

Alondrike country by Mr. John D. McGnitvray, the special correspondent of the New York Herald, as the first sent to the daily press by a mining man of experience; though an expert opinion on the region was given by Mr. H. Bratnober in the Engineering and Mining Journal of October 33d last. Mr. McGillivray's accounts are so evidently truthful and carefully pre-pared that we give below some extracts from his latest letter published in the Herald, which is dated at Dawson City, October 17th: "Nine out of ten of the numbers who have come to the Yukon in the rush now wish they were back home. They have learned that there are no mines for them and that wages at \$15 a day is a myth. It should be borne in mind by all who think of coming here that with all the pros-pecting that has been done by hundreds of experienced men during the past 10 years only one discovery has been made of ground that will under present conditions pay large profits, and that is on Bonanza, and its tributary, Eldorado Creek. None who come here now may hope to obtain mines on these creeks, except at exorbitant prices. There have been many stampedes of late, but there have been stampedes for years along the Yukon upon the reports of rich discoveries, and all who have joind in these rushes have been disappointed with the exception of those who came to the Klondike. "There has been a rush to Munook Creek, and locations are selling there for as much as \$5,000 each. This is all based on the fact that one man

"There has been a rush to Munook Creek, and locations are selling there for as much as \$5,000 each. This is all based on the fact that one man found a good prospect at the bottom of a shaft last spring, and the further fact that food is more accessible there than elsewhere. It is pos-sible that Munook will turn out to be another Eldorado, but no more probable than that Coal Creek, Mission Creek, American Nation, Hender-son or a dozen others will turn out rich. The chances of finding another creek as rich as Eldorado are very small. One may be found—a dozen may. It is possible that another Cripple Creek will be found in Colo-rado, but that is no reason why all the world should rush to Colorado. There is nothing left for those who are now coming, or are here and waiting for some one to start a stampede, to do but go out prospecting or work for wages. Wages will probably be \$1 an hour. If they shall be \$1.50 an hour the mine owners say that they will not employ many men. In winter men can work but seven or eight hours a day. Fifteen dollars a day has seldon been earned at wages except in a few summer claims. claims

claims. "The only other alternative is to go out prospecting. To simply live here involves hard work. But to prospect means hardship and priva-tion that none but the most hardy can endure. One must carry his tools, bedding, stove and food on his back over the most wretched roads, or after the winter has set in pay freight at the rate of 10 or 15c. a pound. In summer freight is from 25c. to \$1 a pound from Dawson or Circle City or Forty Mile out to the creeks. To the prospector this is prohi-bitive, for to move out to one of the creeks with a small outfit takes a long time. One must build a cabin or sleep in a tent with the thermome-ter registering at times 70° or 80° below zero.

"Prospecting itself when on the ground involves much more labor

arc of the times 70° or 80° below zero.
"Prospecting itself when on the ground involves much more labor for the results than on any other mining district in the world. It is seldom that the pay dirt is to be found uncovered, and shafts must be sunk to bedrock by thawing the ground with fires and digging out. The pay channel, as it is called, is generally from 15 to 50 or 60 ft, wide. In order to loca'e it, prospect shafts must be sunk at short distances across the valley of the creek, which may be from 100 to 1,000 ft, wide. A season may be lost in prospecting in one or two rows of holes. They may be sunk where there is no good pay in the creek, while ride ground may be found later a few hundred yards above or below.
"In California in early days prospecting along the creeks was simple and easy. The pay was in or near the creek beds. One could follow up a stream and pan out a little here and there until he came to rich ground. To prospect miles of creeks was the work of a few days. Here it is all different, In the first place the gold is not in the beds of the present streams nor in such bars as bordered the California creeks, but in the 'till' or ground moranes of ancient glaciers left there ages before the streams began to cut their present channels, and a week's hard work is necessary to reach it through the muck and gravel that cover it. A man could prospect miles of creeks in California in those days in a week easier and more thoroughly than he could 100 yds, of one of these creeks in a year. Here there has been only one force at work—that of the glacier. Practically all the rich gld-bearing deposits of the Klondike district on Eldorado and Bonanza Creeks are but the ground moraines of great glaciers of the ice age. In all parts of the Yukon country are to be found alluvial deposits in the shape of bars and benches, which have been the cause of this useless influx of thousands from the outside world. "The best proof of the fact that there are already here many more

"The best proof of the fact that there are already here many more persons than can hope ever to obtain claims without going far away is in the figures of the Gold Commissioner as to the number of locations that have been made. The whole length, practically, of every creek within a distance of 40 miles, and in some directions more, has been located. These creeks include Eldorado, Bonanza, Hunker and other tributaries of the Klondike River as far up as All Gold, 50 miles away; Sulphur, Dominion and Quartz, branches of Indian; Henderson, a branch of Stewart, and Bryant, Montana, Deadwood and Adams, branches of the Yukon. Yukon.

Yukon. "Yet all these locations, together with a few in the Forty Mile district, do not exceed in number 1,800. But under the mining laws a man may locate one claim in each division of the Yukon district. There are eight divisions, and many men have claims in several of these. So it is safe to say that about 1,000 men own all these claims. There are in Dawson and in the mines of these districts at the present time certainly over 4,500 persons, and probably 5,000. Besides this there are of those who came in late by St. Michael and those who went down to Fort Yukon in order to obtain food, certainly not less than 1,000 who intend to come here as soon as navigation opens in the spring. There are coming into Dawson from up the river daily from 20 to 40 men in small boats. It is said by those who have come in last that there are at least 1,000 men on the road who have crossed the passes and will winter on the trails and come in early in the spring. early in the spring.

"From all indications this is a low estimate. In other words, there are here, or near here, and to come as soon as roads are open, 7,000 men, and there are mines in the district for 1,000. The other 6,000 can only hope to work for wages or go long distances from here to prospect. Of all the mines located not more than 250 have been proved to be of value and the mines located not more than 200 have been proved to be of value under present conditions, and of these many will not be worked full handed until wages are still further reduced. So far as can be learned from the mines owners themselves, about 1,000 men will be employed in the mines if wages are \$1 an hour. Then as many more will work on lays. In addition to these, not more than 1,000 will work on their own claims prospecting, developing or mining them, making in all about 3,000 men employed in the mines.

claims prospecting, developing or mining them, making in all about 3,000 men employed in the mines. "Yet it is probable that not so many will have supplies of provisions to last them until spring. Of the rest of the population of the district 1,500 or more will be idle, unless they move out and prospect. When the winter work is over there will be employment for far less men in summer or sluce mining, and with those coming there will be but a small proportion of the men here employed unless new mines are discovered. "There have been during the last decade many thousand men in the Yukon country prospecting and mining all the way from the Hootalinqua River to the Koyu-Kuk, a distance of 800 miles in a straight line. Hun-dreds have gone away poor in pocket and broken in health by the rigors of the climate, hardships and privations. Up to two years ago but one of all these men had made a respectable amount at mining, and that was only \$50,000, made by John Miller, who in three years took that out of his mine on Miller Creek in Forty Mile district. Since then probably half a dozen men have made that much in the Birch Creek district. There are in the Klondike district to the mines that will do be trer, as far as is known now. There are not more than 250 mines in the district that have been proven to be of sufficient value to work at a profit under present conditions. All this does not offer much encouragement to those coming here. Yet the Yukon country has been heralded to the world as one of the greatest of mining districts. It certainly is, but the buik of its yield of bullion will come from mines that to-day and under present conditions cannot be worked at a profit. "The high prices, the scarcity of the necessaries of life and the diffi-

coming here. Yet the Yukon country has been heralded to the world as one of the greatest of mining districts. It certainly is, but the bulk of its yield of bullion will come from mines that to-day and under present conditions cannot be worked at a profit. "The high prices, the scarcity of the necessaries of life and the diffi-culties of travel and transportation make it impossible for poor men or men of small means to work any but exceedingly rich claims. The cost of working is from \$5 to \$20 per cubic yard. Similar deposits are worked under similar conditions and by almost the same methods in Siberia for 50 cts. per cubic yard. Ground worth there \$5 per cubic yard pays a high profit. Here it cannot be touched. The mine owners held a meet-ing two weeks ago, at which it was decided to pay only \$1 an hour wages from October 1st to June 1st, 1898. Wage earners have held sev-veral meetings, at which they have agreed to stand out for \$1.50 an hour, and in two cases have compelled men who were working for \$1 an hour to quit. A meeting was held by them yesterday, and it was determined to stand out. Neither side up to the present time could tell its strength. The mine owners are better organized, and many of them are in a position to let their mines lie idle rather than pay the higher rates. At Circle City last winter the claim owners were trying to reduce wages to 80c, an hour, when the Klondike miners offered \$1.50. After the dumps had been made ready for sluicing and stripping was begun for summer work a number of claim owners on Eldorado attempted to reduce the rate to \$1. An informal combine was formed for the purpose, but it happened that many of these men had purchased their claims, paying down a little cash and agreeing to pay the balance by July 1st out of the ground. The days went by and the wage earners refused to work. Soon the lockout was broken and the mase rearly all on Eldorado, can pay \$1.50 an hour and leave themselves any profit. "While the amount of gold that has been produced by the Klondike min

to groups and ne writes back that his poor relations are making life a burden. "Captain Healy, manager of the North American Transportation and Mining Compary, estimates that the output of gold from winter drift mining was about \$2,000,000, and that from summer sluicing between \$500,000 and \$700,000. As to the probable yield for the coming winter and summer, the estimates depend upon the number of men that will be employed. If wages shall not exceed \$1 an hour and no rich discoveries draw many men away, Edgar Mizner, the secretary of the Mine.own-ers' Association, says the yield should reach \$11,000,000 from these sources; Eldorado, \$4,000,000; Bonanza, \$4,000,000; Hunker, \$1,500,000; small creeks and branches of these and side hill claims, \$500,000, and from other creeks in the district, \$1,000,000. Captain Healy says that with wages at \$15 a day the yield may not exceed \$5,000,000, for in that case the richest mines would make small outputs, while the poorer mines, being worked on lays, would not be affected."

Manganese Exports from Spain .- In the 10 months ending October 31st there were exported from Huelva, Spain, 87,103 metric tons of manga-nese ores. Of this 79,663 tons went to Belgium.

Coal Imports in Chile. - According to British Consular Report No. 1991. Uoai imports in Units – According to British Consular Report No. 1991, Annual Series, the imports of steam coal in 1896 amounted to 565,898 tons, and of smelting coal to 53,075 tons against 590,043 and 64,797 re-spectively in the previous year. The decrease is due chiefly to the rapidly increasing consumption of native coal and to the shutting down of the nitrate works.

# NOTES ON BY-PRODUCTS IN GOLD MILLING.

# By Charles Butters.

By-products may often be an item of importance in the economy of a mining and milling plant. The attention of managers and directors should be given to these sources of income, and regular quarterly account sales of these by-products should be required. Too frequently the battery is utilized as the great sewer through which these valuable products disappear along with a large proportion of their values. The subject, which is treated with special reference to the practice on the Witwaters-end, may be divided into a six heads. rand, may be divided into six heads.

# 1. BY-PRODUCTS FROM STAMP MILLS.

1. BY-FRODUCTS FROM STAMP MILLS. In the process of amalgamation we have the inside copper plates, the screens through which the pulp passes and the outside copper plates, brushes and rags that are used to clean the plates with, the screen frames, mortar boxes, shoes and dies; all these come in contact with the gold and quicksilver and take up more or less amalgam. The ordinary clean-up gives the plate scrapings, which contain, beside the gold amal-gam, particles of iron, sand, iron pyrites, especially magnetic iron py-rites when present, bits of copper, sometimes a little grease, and various colored metallic films that spread over the plates as a result of the de-composition of pyrites and other sulphur compounds. This amalgam is bearel with various chemicals, such as lime, cyanide of potassium and other chemicals special to the individual amalgamator. Into this barrel is also put the ashes which result from the burning of the chips, rags, brushes, scalings from the screens, the cleanings round the dies, and all the odds and ends round the amalgamating room that may contain is also put the ashes which result from the burning of the chips, rags, brushes, scalings from the screens, the cleanings round the dies, and all the odds and ends round the amalgamating room that may contain a little amalgam. As a rule this barrel is a grinding barrel, and its prod-ucts at the finish of the operation are clean amalgam, fine silica, slime, and water containing various chemicals. At many of the best mills, when the barrel is empty all these various products are saved, because complete amalgamation of all the gold contained in the barrel has not by any means taken place. Some of the quick-silver has been floured, some of the hard amalgam has been ground up into an impalpable powder, and in the grinding up of the pyrites is floured. Where cyanide has been used, which is frequently the case, some of this floured gold has been dissolved. Hence, besides look-ing after the amalgam from this barrel, the sands and slimes should be most carefully settled and the water drained into a collecting tank filled with scrap iron, old zinc, cyanide cases, bits of screens from the battery --in fact, any old scrap iron that may be about that might contain gold. This tank is acidulated with sulphuric acid, and the sludge from it, in addition to the slime and sand settled from the washing of the amalgam, can be sent away for treatment. The value of this product will vary from 50 to 300 oz, to the ton. The sludge tank should be cleaned up once or twice a year, and the sands and slimes twice or four times a year. according to the size of mill. The remarks apply to any form of grind-ing may or other meching for cleaning amalgam. The value of this from 50 to 300 oz, to the ton. The sludge tank should be cleaned up once or twice a year, and the sands and slimes twice or four times a year, according to the size of mill. The remarks apply to any form of grind-ing pan or other machine for cleaning amalgam. The value of this product and the weight obtained varies, of course, with the size of the mill and the richness of the ores. In a 100-stamp mill from 40 to 50 oz, may be easily obtained from this source per month. In many mills this material is run straight to waste. The screens after being rusted and beaten, still contain about 2 oz. to the ton, and can be readily sold as a bast furnace flux or worked up for ferrous sulphate in a chlorination works, and the sludge from this afterward treated. The copper plates, after being worn out and cast to one side, still contain, after most careful scaling, gold enough to make them worth the shufed always be sold to a refinery. The iron chips, which are known as battery chips, always contain more or less amalgam, even ather the most careful rusting and cleaning. A very efficient and cheap way of rusting battery chips, old screens, and any old iron that may be suspected of containing amalgam, is to make a bed of clean concentrates the screens and chips in alternate layers of screens, chips and concen-trates, and keep this bed watered with a solution of warm water and salt for about a month or six weeks. At the end of that time, it this has been under a glass frame, in the same way as a forcing bed for flowers would be arranged, this material can be dried and put through a ball mill, what iron is left from the chips, or pieces of iron, would be so deeply was of rate, and pulverized. This product is then available for the blast furnace or chlorination works. The gold obtained from these various ources is quite sufficient to warrant the serious attention ot the angenator. ama'gamator.

# 2. BY-PRODUCTS FROM CYANIDE WORKS.

The by-products that are obtained from the cyanide works are very much less in the case of fresh unoxidized ores than from acid or partly oxidized ores. Where the ores crushed have been exposed to atmos-pheric influences and are partly weathered, the products of incomplete decomposition of the iron compounds always introduce a series of com-plications in the solution and precipitation of the gold that increases the amount of by-products, whether the gold so dissolved is prec pitated by chemical or electrical agency. In the case of the unweathered pyritic ore, or of perfectly oxidized ore, a solution is obtained comparatively free of iron salts, but in the case of a partially oxidized ore the ferrous and ferric salts produced form, with cyanide and alkali, ferro-cyanides and ferric salts produced precipitating agency, and also increase the amount of sludge obtained from the electrical precipitation boxes. In the case of the se acid ores a comparatively large amount of lime is needed, which, going into solution in the shape of hydrate, carbonate and suphate of lime, crystallizes out in the zinc box and in the electrical pre-cipitating box upon atmost everything that it comes in contact with, more or less destroying the precipitating surfaces. This is a serious The by-products that are obtained from the cyanide works are ve

\* Paper read before the Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa

difficulty in the treatment of acid slimes. The surfaces of the lead cath-ode are almost completely covered after a few weeks by these compara-tively insoluble lime salts, which gradually slip off the lead surfaces. By carrying down gold they thus tend to enrich the precipitates in the bot-tom of the boxes, as well as the floating precipitates which pas through the boxes of during the surger states are supported by the state of the boxes. tom of the boxes, as well as the floating precipitates which pa-s through the boxes and out into the sump. In zinc precipitation everything that accumulates in the box in the way of slime is taken as the main clean-up. The particles which flow away from the box in me-chanical suspension in the form of insoluble complex cyanides and hydrates, clayey matter, insoluble humus which has been precipitated from humic acid, and, in fact, any floculent precipitates that may float through the box, will always carry gold along with them, which may be partly deposited in the sump. Hence one might properly say the only by-product produced directly from the zinc precipitation boxes, outside of the products resulting from the treatment of the zinc slimes, are the precipitates obtained from either the set lement of the precipitated liquors, or the precipitate obtained by filtration of all the liquids after passing through the zinc box. Under ordinary conditions, in a well-conducted cyanide works treating fresh ores, filtration of the precipitated solutions merely to obtain the floating matter from the zinc boxes would not pay, but where acid ores are treated, the pre-cipitated sludge obtained from the sumps is of sufficient importance to warrant its careful collection. This precipitate varies in value from 1 zinc boxes would not pay, but where acid ores are treated, the pre-cipitated sludge obtained from the sumps is of sufficient importance to warrant its careful collection. This precipitate varies in value from 1 up to 20 oz. to the ton. Precipitates so obtained from the Simmer and Jack cyanide works, where fresh pyritic ores have been treated, assayed 29 oz. During the precipitation of rich solutions, running from 5 oz. to 8 oz. to the ton, flocculent precipitates assaying 14 oz. per ton, and com-posed of zinc cyanide and zinc ferro-cyanide, insoluble in the dilute liquor used, were carried over into the sumps. A skim-ming taken from the top of the treated tank partly mixed with exhausted residue gave an assay of 0.8 oz. per ton, due mainly to finely divided precipitated gold which had been pumped back. Black skimmings of organic matter, resulting in the same way from the filtering through sand of precipitated liquors, give an assay of 0.25 oz. per ton. I consider it worth the attention of cyanide managers to see that the sumps are regularly cleaned of sludge, which may be dried by pouring into a small enclosure or dam made of tailings in the sample and assay, and in nearly every case will be found rich enough to see lit the sameting works. The gold in precipitates so obtained is not so easily soluble in cyanide solutions unless special preparation is given to their proper oxidation, either by means of preliminary roasting or long-continued exposure to aeration and agitation with cyanide solution in an agitating vat. agitating vat.

agitating vat. 3. BY-PRODUCTS OBTAINED FROM SIEMENS & HALSKE PRECIPITATION BOXES. In the Siemens & Halske boxes the main clean-up is obtained from the melting of the lead cathodes. Whatever else is obtained from the box in the shape of gold is termed gold from by-products. The sources of these by-products are the insoluble compounds of iron and cyanogen. The iron of the an de oxidizes, forming ferrous hydrate, which partly unites with the cyanide in the solution forming ferro-cyanide, from which Prossian blue is derived, and partly undergoes further oxidation to ferric hydrate. A portion of these precipitates settles in the bottoms of the boxes, and a portion floats through them into the sump, where they become by degrees oxidized to the terric state. This precipitate also adheres to and saturates the sacking which covers the iron plate, when, after long usage, this sacking becomes rotten it is removed and burnt, and the anodes are likewise carefully scaled of oxide. The value of the Prussian blue, of the ashes resulting from the burning of the sacks, and of the scalings of the plates vary with the care and regularity with which the process has been carried on. In a sand plant where all the solutions come filtered clear to the boxes the Prussian blue may be cleaned up for sale every two months, and may contain from 5 to 50 oz. to the ton. The product from the sacks and the plates, which is obtained once every one or two years, may hive about the same average value as the Prussian blue. The value of these by-products has averaged, so far, at the Worcester, which is the oldest Siemens & Halske sand plant, about 25 oz, for scalings in 1895 and 21 oz, for scalings in 1896, 21 oz, for Prus-sian blue in 1895 and 9 oz, for Prussian blue in 1895. In a slime plant the difficulty of obtaining an absolutely clear liquid for precipitation intro-duces a certain amount of ore slime which becomes mixed with the Prussian blue, thereby increasing the quantity and decreasing the value of this prod 3. BY-PRODUCTS OBTAINED FROM SIEMENS & HALSKE PRECIPITATION BOXES or this product. With tresh sittines a clearer inquid and less muld is intro-duced into the precipitation boxes than with acid slimes. What with mud from imperfect settlement, precipitated lime salts and the formation of insoluble sulphates and hydrates and complex cyanides, any precipi-tation process, no matter how perfect, is very much handicapped. To prevent this state of affairs in the precipitation boxes I am now con-structing sand filters to clarify the liquid before precipitation. When a sand and shmes plant are worked together, a large proportion of the solutions decauted off from the slimes can be clarified by passing through the sand vats as a wash. The precipitates which form in the boxes themselves do not have nearly so bad an effect as the introduc-tion or a small amount of finely divided sitica or clay. While there may not be over 1 oz, to the ton of finely suspended siliceous slime in the liquid flowing through the box, still this small quantity coats both the anode and cathode with a fine itim of non-conducting material, thus preventing the gold from adhering firmly to the cathode, as well as rais-ing the voltage in the box. Hence the clarification of the solutions, whether trom fresh or accumulated slimes, will tend to reduce the amount of by-products which must be sold and increase the percentage of gold directly obtained by the melting of the lead strips. *(To be concluded.)* 

(To be concluded.)

**Copper Telegraph Wires.**—Some time ago attention was called to the fact that the Western Union Telegraph Company was using copper wire ex-clusively on new construction and renewals on its principal lines. The company has recently completed a line of copper wire from New York to San Francisco, the longest heavy copper wire for telegraphy in the world. This wire is strung between San Francisco and Ogden along the Southern P. add and Comp. Orden to Omeha along the Union Pacific Southern Pacific and from Ogden to Omaha along the Union Pacific.

a a s is b v o

tl ei an cri Ti le tu he

qu th

m

# A CALIFORNIA GOLD DREDGE.

A CALIFORNIA GOLD DREDGE. In a recent article, in the Engineering and Mining Journal for November 20th, page 605, we referred to the work undertaken and accomplished in dredging river beds for gold in Montana. Much interest has recently been manifested in this method of working river beds and low-lying placer grounds, and a large number of dredges will probably be at work before long, in addition to those now in use. In California, at different times, attempts have been made in this direction. but none of the machinery built was suitable for handling the gravel economically; some of the machines were too light to handle the heavy boulders and diredging ventures have not found favor with capitalists despite the acknowledged possibilities of such work. Last year Mr. Robert H. Postlethwaite, mining and electrical engineer, of New Zealand, where dredge working has been most extensively in use and has reached its greatest development. came to California and determined to try dredging operations on the Yuba River. After careful examination he concluded to build a dredge on the same lines as those in New Zealand, which are the result of long evolution and have been brought to a very high degree of efficiency. Arrangements were made with the Risdon Iron and Locomotive Works, of San Francisco, Cal., to build a dredge to Mr. Postlethwaite's plans, and this machine has proved a very great success, handling with only two rren per shift some 90 cu, vds. were hore a denth of 45 ft.

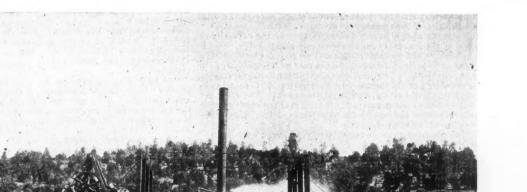
plans, and this machine has proved a very great success, handling with only two men per shift some 90 cu. yd., per hour from a depth of 45 ft. with an expenditure of only 37 H. P. actual, more than half of this being

dredge shown in the cuts is working in a river bed. Another one now being built is to operate in what is apparently dry ground, but in which the natural water level is some 18 ft. from the surface and some 24 ft. above bedrock. These two examples show the very large field this method of handling wash dirt opens up.

Coal in Norway.—Boring for coal has been in progress for some time near Andenaes in Norway. A seam of coal has been located and the samples brought up by the drill are of good quality.

New Blasting Fuse.—The following process of making blasting and min-ing fuses has just been patented, says the London Engineer: A core of nitrocellulose is impregnated with a solution of nitrate and chlorate of potassium containing either prussiate of potas, pierate of potassium or carbonate of potassium, in addition. It is then dried for use. The core may be used direct or may be insulated. As a modification a core is formed of cellulose boiled in a solution of nitrate of potassium, chlorate of potassium, and prussiate of potassium and after being dried is covered with jute and made waterproof, after which it is ready for use.

The Niagara-Buffalo Electric Power Transmission.—The power trans-mission line from Niagara Falls to Buffalo is now undergoing a consider-able increase; the demand for power from Buffalo having within the



THE RISDON IMPROVED GOLD DREDGE.

used to pump the necessary water, some 3,000 gals. per minute, to wash the gravel with. The material is handled for from 3 to 5c. per yard. In the accompanying engraving the dredge is shown at work. The machinery is carried on a wooden pontoon or scow 100 ft. <sup>1</sup>ong, 23 ft. wide and 5 ft. deep, with a well hole 5 ft. wide running through the center for some 75 ft. The dredge itself is of the bucket type a number of buckets being carried on a belt or chain. The ladder or heavy girder frame is 67 ft. long and carries 37 buckets, each of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. capacity. The buckets form a continuous belt and discharge at the rate of 15 per minute. The material deedged dumus into a revolving screen or grizzly. The buckets form a continuous belt and discharge at the rate of 15 per minute. The material dredged dumps into a revolving screen or grizzly, the coarse going through the screen and thence overboard, the finer go-ing through the perforations and over the gold-saving tables. The tables are of very large area, the stream of pulp over them being very thin, and are specially designed to save the fine flour gold mixed with much black sand which is so generally found in the Californian river beds. Water is supplied by pumps carried on the scow and worked by steam from the boiler which supplies the dredge engine. There is also a power winch which is used to move the dredge, ropes being fastened to a post or tree on the river bank. on the river bank.

on the river bank. The ladder, 67 ft. long, built up as a heavy lattice girder, is hung at the stern end by a bar fixed across a heavy wooden framing. The lower end of the ladder carries a five-sided tumbler, and is suspended by blocks and tackle to a crossbeam. By means of wire rope and blocks the winch can raise or lower the bottom end as required. The top tumbler is car-ried by the timber framing some 3 ft. above the top end of the ladder. The continuous bucket chain comes up the top side of the ladder on rol-lers round the top tumbler and back in a catenary curve to the lower tumbler. The top tumbler is driven through a rope transmission and heavy gears by the engine. The theory on which the dredge is designed is that to handle large quantities of gravel and sand wear and tear must take place, and that

quantities of gravel and sand wear and tear must take place, and that the most economical method is, while making the wearing parts of the most durable material obtainable, to design them so that they are small and easily replaced. This idea has been carried out all through. The

past few months grown beyond the capacity of the line first put up. The past few months grown beyond the capacity of the line first put up. The three wires strung on the poles will shortly be increased to six. A new order for cable as well as for transformers has been placed with the General Electric Company. The cable is of special manufacture, is in-sulated to stand the ultimate pressure of the line, which will be 22,000 volts, and is tested under a considerably higher pressure before leaving the works. At first 24,000 ft. of this cable will be used for that part of the transformers covers seven of similar size and design to the three already installed in the transformer house of the Niagara Falls Power Company. These 10 transformers are the largest ever built. Each has a capacity installed in the transformer house of the Niagara Falls Power Company. These 10 transformers are the largest ever built. Each has a capacity of 1,250 H. P., making a total step-up transformer capacity of 10,000 H. P. They are of the air-blast type, and will stand in rows of four upon the air-tight chamber, whence the air is forced through the ventilating spaces in the transformers. It will be remember d that the two-phase current at 2,200 volts passes from the 5,000-H. P. generators in the power house to the transformers. In these it is not only increased in pressure but changed in phase, the current issuing from the transformers' three-phase current at 11.000 volts. This pressure will be adopted until it becomes necessary to increase it, when it will be doubled and be delivered to the transmission lines at 22,000 volts. On its arrival in Buffalo it will be delivered to the step-down transformers of the Cataract Power and Conduit Company, which controls its distri-buton there.

of the Cataract Power and Conduit Company, which controls its distri-bution there. Several step-down transformers will also be placed in the station of the Buffalo General Electric Company, and from these, three-phase current converted into direct current in rotary converters, will be utilized for lighting purposes and for small power units. The Buffalo Railway Company is also increasing its step-down trans-former and rotary converter capacity in its Niagara Street Power House. In addition to the two 500-H. P. converters already in operation, the Gen-eral Electric Company has built two others of similar capacity and con-struction. These will bring the total converter capacity in the station up to 2,000 horse power.

# THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY'S CURRENCY PLAN.

In his report, which has been submitted to Congress this week, Mr Lyman J. Gage, Secretary of the Treasury, submits a plan for a partial reform of the currency, which is in line with his well-known views. As the matter is one of the greatest importance to all of us and as our busi-ness prosperity is largely dependent on the proper settlement of the cur-rency question, we give below Mr. Gage's recommendations substantially in full

in full. In his preliminary statement of the case he sums up the position of the government as follows: "The responsibility of the government in this respect means that in addition to its liability for redemption in gold on demand of \$346,000,000 of legal tender notes, it must also hold itself in readiness to redeem in like manner \$114,000,000 of the treasury notes of 1890, and to maintain through its treasury the free interchangeability with gold, any part or all of \$470,000,000 in silver now current with our people. The aggregate of these liabilities amounts to \$930,000,000. It is not intended to convex the idea that the government will ever he called gold, any part or all of \$470,000,000 in silver now current with our people. The aggregate of these liabilities amounts to \$930,000,000. It is not intended to convey the idea that the government will ever be called upon to pay at any one time or over any one period of time, however protracted, the total of liability thus shown. It is, however, indispens-able that the treasury be endowed with power and resources ample to meet all claimants who may come, and will margin sufficient to give full assurance to all who do not come, that its ability for continuance is un-impaired. The statement that the traditional \$100,000,000 of gold reserve is insufficient for these purposes need not be supported by argument. It is manifest. The recognized inadequacy of that amount has on more than one occasion brought fear and derangement to all interests-indus-trial, commercial and financial. The losses suffered by the body politic through these derangements having their origin in the state of the pub-lic treasury cannot be named, although it is not beyond the limit of reasonable estimate to say that the total of such losses exceed the total of the demand liabilities of the treasury as above set forth." Following this statement it is hardly necessary to urge the necessity of

Following this statement it is hardly necessary to urge the necessity of immediate action, as the Secretary does very clearly and forcibly. Of his proposed plan he says: "The recommendations I make must be construed immediate action, as the Secretary does very citarly and forcibly. Of his proposed plan he says: "The recommendations I make must be construed not as being in themselves final measures, but rather as ten ative steps in a direction which, consistently pursued, will lead to condutons ultimately desirable. The condition of the treasury in its relation to demand obli-gations requires that one of two steps promptly be taken. The one may be a large reinforcement of the permanent gold reserve; the other may be by an important reduction in the objectionable form of liabilities. The latter is, in my opinion, the more desirable." The details of the plan are given in the report as follows :

# THE SECRETARY'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

THE SECRETARY'S RECOMMENDATIONS. First. That proper legislation be enacted which will establish, separate and apart from the ordinary operations of the treasury as they relate to revenue and expenditures, a department to be known as the Issue and Redemption Division. To this division the sum of \$125,000,000 in gold should be set over from the general fund in the treasury, to be used only for redemption purposes, and all the silver dollars now held for redemption of silver certificates, and all the silver dollars now held for redemption of silver certificates, and all the silver bullion and dollars coined therefrom, bought under the act of 1890, should be passed to the same account. Further, that the sum of \$200,000,000 in the legal tender notes of the United States known as greentacks be collected as herein-after described, and deposited in the Issue and Redemption Division, to be disbursed only upon the receipt in exchange therefor of an equivalent amount of gold coin, such gold, when so secured, to be held in said division as part of the general redemption fund. Becond. That provision be made for the issue of refunding loan bonde, payable after 10 years at the pleasure of the government, to bear inter-est at the rate of 24% per annum, payable, principal and interest, in gold coin; and that the Secretary of the Treasury be authorized to issue such bonds and receive in payment therefor, with an equitable allowance for the difference in interest, any part or all of the outstanding loans of the United States which mature by their terms of payment in the years 1904, 1907 and 1925.

1907 and 1925.

1907 and 1925. To accomplish the objects herein suggested without contracting the circulation, some other form of paper money must be allowed to fill the vacuum which would otherwise be occasioned. The national bank note now familiar to our people is the readiest and most practical agent to ac-complish that object, and under reasonable conditions it will be found

An enlarged issue of bank notes thus contemplated would require a number of amendments to the present National Bank Act, which the

number of amendments to the present rational trans fee, when the Secretary submits as follows: First. Permit national tanks to be organized with a minimum capital of \$25,000 in any place having a population of 2,000 inhabitants or less. Second. Reduce the rate of taxation on circulating notes secured by

Second. Reduce the rate of taxation on circulating notes secured by deposit of bonds to  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1% per annum. Third. Permit banks now organized or hereafter to be organized to issue circulating notes to the par value of the refunding bonds herein-before suggested, when deposited by them with the Treasurer of the United States; and, further, allow such banks, as shall avail themselves of the opportunity, to deposit as security with the Treasurer of the United States greenbacks, treasury notes, or silver certificates to a total amount of  $\frac{9200,000,000}{2}$ , against which there shall at once be issued to them by the Comparison of the Currency national bank notes to an equal amount of \$200,000,000, against which there shall at once be issued to them by the Comptroller of the Currency national bank notes to an equal amount, it being further provided that from time to time, at his convenience, the Secretary of the Treasury shall substitute for the greenbacks, treasury notes and silver certificates so deposited to secure circulation, bonds of the same class and character as the refunding bonds first named to the amount of \$200,000,000, such bonds to be chargeable to said banks and by them accounted for at such price (not less than par) as the market quota-tions may indicate to be their fair market value. During the period of time intervening between the deposit of greenbacks, Treasury notes, and silver certificates and the substitution of the bonds by the Secretary of the certificates and the substitution of the bonds by the Secretary of the Treasury the circulating notes specifically issued therefor shall be exempt from taxation. Upon such substitution of bonds the funds released thereby shall at once be transferred by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Issue and Bodemptics Division

and Redemption Division. Fourth. After said banks have deposited such bonds, greenbacks, treasury notes or silver certificates to the amount of 50% of their capital

they shall be permitted to issue bank notes in addition to the 50% thus provided, to the extent of 25% of such deposits, which 25% may be unsecured by any direct pledge of security, but issued against the assets of the hank

Fifth. Extend the guarantee of payment by the government to all circulating notes of the bank whether issued against deposited security or

culating notes of the bank whether issued against deposited security or against assets. Sixth. To secure the government against loss, if any, attaching to its guarantees a tax of 2% per annum on unsecured circulation shall be levied to create a safety fund, which fund shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Comptroller of the Currency in government bonds. In addition to such funds the government shall be further protected by having a first lien upon all assets in case of failure of the issuing bank. Seventh. All notes shall be redeemed in the city of New York at the Sub-Treasury, and at such other sub treasures as may be designated by the Comptroller of the Currency with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. The control of such redemption shall be under the direc-tion of the Comptroller of the Currency and made from a redemption fund of 10%, to be provided and maintained by the banks. Eichth. Restrict the issue of national bank notes to the denomination of \$10 and upward.

Eighth. Restrict of \$10 and upward.

of \$10 and upward. The Secretary considers in detail some of the objections which may be raised to his plan. His closing summary of the case is as follows: "Paper money is the product of an industrial, commercial and finan-cial evolution. Its economizing effect in the use of metallic morey pre-cludes the idea of its abandonment until society shall relapse into anarchy. Credit is the base upon which it rests. Paper money is the evidence that a thing of value has passed into the possesion of the issuer, and that the holder of that paper is willing to await payment. When payment is made the evidence of the transaction should be with-drawn, to appear again only when a similar transaction occurs. "The bank is an agency, the result also of a pure evolutionary move-ment, whose function it is to issue its various forms of credit instru-ments, of which paper money is one, against the pledges and promises

ments, of which paper money is one, against the pledges and promises to it of the less publicly known members of the indu-trial community. It thus becomes an intermediary in much the larger part of all trade and industry.

Whatever operates to render the bank a safe, efficient and available agency to the people operates to render the bank a safe, entered and available agency to the people operates to the general prosperity. The require-ment that the bank shall invest its capital in public securities as a prece-dent to the issue of its credit instruments—paper money—is a requirement which operates by so much to reduce its efficiency to commerce and induction. It contains the amount is precedent to the same time industry. It cannot use its capital in two directions at the same time. Only a necessity to control the bank's capital for the public use or an indispensable need for security in such a form to the note holder can indispensable need for security in such a form to the note holder can

guarded limits the most useful freedom in their note issues. The prob-lem is too large, its results too far-reaching to be solved offhand or by expert dictum. Its solution must be gradually reached by the path of safe experiment."

# MINING IN NEW ZEALAND.

The annual statement of Hon. A. J. Cadman, Minister of Mines, which was recently laid before the New Zealand Parliament, says that the progress consequent on the impetus given to gold mining during the year 1895-96 still continues. A great addition to the number of mining com-panies has been made, and on their behalf extensive mining operations are being carried on to open up the older as well as the newer mines by the sinking of shafts, driving tunnels or adits and the construction of water races for the development both of quartz mines and alluvial workare being carried on to open up the older as well as the lewer mines by the sinking of shafts, driving tunnels or adits and the construction of water races for the development both of quartz mines and alluvial work-ings. In the prosecution of these works new and improved machinery-some being on a very large scale-has been introduced for winding, pump-ing, milling, ventilation, etc., in quartz mines; also for dredging, elevat-ing, cement crushing and hydraulic sluicing in alluvial drift and river bed workings. The expenditure upon works of this kind had hitherto been beyond the resources of many of the New Zealand mining companies, and it is only since the investment of outside capital has been directed to the colony that these necessary works could be undertaken. Prospect-ing work in search of reefs containing gold and silver has been vigorously carried on throughout the Auckland district, especially in the dense and hitherto unexplored and almost inaccessible bush localities. Numerous new lines of reefs have teen discovered and hundreds of men are already engaged in exploration works to open up the lodes. Samples of quartz tests, which, in many instances, have given very encouraging results. In the Middle Island goldfields prospecting for reefs is pursued with favorable results. The alluvial drifts containing gold are being further tested, and river claims have been taken up in localities that were not previously deemed suitable for working by means of dredges. For the year ending December 31st last the total production of gold and silver was 358,001 oz., representing a value of £1,052,017, compared with a value of £120,826. Of other minerals, including coal, 800,205 tons were pro-duced, representing n value of £862,224, as against 734,693 tons, of a value of £826,048 for the previous year. The production of kauri gum was 7,126 tons, valued at £431,323, as compared with 7,425 tons, valued at £418,766 for 1895. The quantities of

emin the oprov right

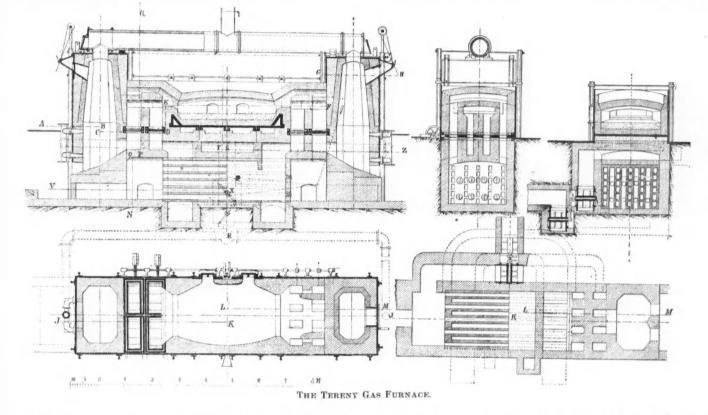
and

# THE ENGINEERING AI The decrease in the yield of gold during last year may be accounted for in several ways, and is not due to the scarcity of the precious metals. As, for example, the increased demand for mining properties by English companies and the consequent change of ownership of many of the gold-producing mines, together with an alteration of policy in preparing for extensive exploring operations, with the object of the more efficient working of the mines in the future, led to a contraction in the quantity of the ore mined. Many crushing plants were thus left comparatively idle; not for want of material to operate upon, but because it was deemed advisable to let the ore remain in the ground until improvements in gold-saving appliances were effected. This applies both to Hauraki district and to Reefton, which is the chief center of quartz mining on the West Coast goldfields. The alluvial fields of the West Coast and Olago also show a decrease in the yield, chiefly owing to the scarcity of water. Many of the claims taken up are now in the hands of persons who have given evi-dence of their desire to develop the areas by the expenditure of large amounts upon new works, but there are many claims and water rights held by persons who have failed to show what work they intend to do, and who are evidently not prepared to comply with the conditions under which they hold their properties. The certainty of tenure depends in a large measure on the holders of rights themselves. The quantity of gold entered for exportation through the customs for the year ending March 31st last was 256,913 cc., representing a value of £1,015,741; while the quantity exported for the same period of the preceding year was 302,600 oz., valued at £1,196,081. This shows a decrease of 45,777 oz. Of the quantity exported, Auckland contributed 93,876 oz., Marlborough 789 oz., Nelson and West Coast 74,082 cz., and Otago 88,166 oz.

# THE TERENY REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACE."

The accompanying drawings show a type of furnace designed by Johann Tereny, a Hungarian engineer, and especially intended for use where fuel of an inferior kind—such as lignite, wood or poor coal—must be used to reduce working costs. The chief peculiarity of the furnace is found in the use of two gas producers, one placed at each end of the fur-nace. These producers are connected and the gas from one producer can be passed through the other. The second producer can also be used as a working gas generator as well as a regenerator and heater. The gases from the producer are also forced through a mass of burning coke before passing into the furnace. The construction is somewhat similar to that of the Pieczka furnace, but with certain changes intended to adapt it to the use of the cheaper fuels. It was designed for the use of the Hun-garian steel works, to some of which the cost of fuel is a very serious question, since most of their coke and the better grades of coal must be imported from Germany and hauled by rail over a long distance; while abundant supplies of lignite are found close at hand and can be obtained at a low cost.

at a low cost. The construction of the furnace and of the gas producers is very fully shown in the drawings, which include a longitudinal section, a plan, a horizontal section and cross-sections at different points. The gas from the producers is passed through a bed of porous coke to purify it. The Hungarian iron and steel industry has received much attention in recent years and has grown rapidly, in spite of some difficulties, one of which has been the cost of coke and coal. The manufacture of steel is



During last year 113,731 tons of quartz and tailings were treated in the Auckland district, yielding 198,547 oz. bullion, representing an estimated value of  $\pounds 354,256$ , as against bullion to the value of  $\pounds 378,107$  for the former year, being a decrease of  $\pounds 23,851$ . In Nelson and the West Coast 15,369 tons of quartz were crushed on a return of 10,217 oz. of gold, valued approximately at  $\pounds 40,900$ . In the future treatment of quartz for the extraction of gold the new plants erected on the different fields will be in a marked degree superior to those formerly in use.

plants erected on the different fields will be in a marked degree superior to those formerly in use. The adoption of labor-saving appliances, stone-breakers, elevators, and self-acting feeders for the mills, the concentra-tion of tailings and slimes, and improvements in the methods of dealing with the pritous matter will be the means of reducing the cost of ex-tracting the gold and silver from the ore. The cyanide process, which is already used with success, is being made the subject of exhaustive ex-periments, with a view to improvements in the methods of percolation, filtration, etc. In the Hauraki district 77.7% of the quantity of gold and bullion produced was won by this process. The quality of the bullion extracted by the cyanide process was, however, of a lower grade than that obtained by amalgamation, the proportion of the value of the former bing only 64%. In view of present importance, and the continuance of future great benefit arising from the use of the cyanide process, which is eminently suitable for the extraction of gold from a large proportion of the quartz found in New Zealand, it has been decided, subject to the ap-proval of the legislature, to acquire by purchase the existing patent rights within the colony for the use of cyanide in the extraction of gold and silver. and silver.

The Zambesi Goal Fields,—No development work has been done as yet on the coal fields of the Zambesi, which are in the territory of the British South Africa Company. The outcrops are so extensive and so promis-ing that the company is considering the question of building a railroad from the fields to Bulluwayo, a distance of about 300 miles.

being developed in a very satisfactory way, as was shown at the recent millennial exposition at Buda-Pesth.

Coke Prices in Belgium.—The Belgian coke syndicate is said to have con-tracted for nearly all the production of coke which it controls for next year—about 1,100,000 metric tons —at 19 fr. (§3.65) per ton.

Borides of the Alkaline Earthy Metals.—In a recent communication to the Paris Academie des Sciences, Mm. H. Moissan and P. Williams say that the three alkaline earthy metals, calcium, barium, and strontium, yield with boron compounds of the formula B<sub>a</sub>R, a formula identical with that of the nitrides of Curtius. These compounds are perfectly crystalline: they scratch ruby, possess a great stability, do not decom-pose cold water as do the carbides, and are especially destroyed by oxi-dizing agents; they are not comparable to the alkaline-earthy carbides and cilicides in composition and in properties. and silicides in composition and in properties.

Iron Production in Russia.—According to an official statement published in St. Petersburg the production of pig iron in Russia for the year 1896 was as follows, by districts:

Northern Provinces.	Poods. 440,000	Metric tons. 7,207
Oural District	40,860,000 9,880,000	669,287 164,835 723,521
Southern Provinces Poland	15,464,000	253,300

Totals..... 110,815,000 The increase over 1895 was 17.763,000 poods (290,958 metric tons), or 19.1%, showing a large gain, which, it is stated, has continued through the present year.

1,815,150

b stract of article in the Berg und Hüttenmännische Zeitung.

# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

# PERSONAL.

MR. WILLIAM A. FARRISH, of Denver, is in San Francisco, Cal.

MR. SAMUEL NEWHOUSE, after a fortnight's sojourn in New York, has returned to Denver.

MR JAMES HICKEY has been appointed superintendent of the Dexter mine near Tuscarora, Nev.

MR. J. J. GALLAGHER. of Atlanta. is examining mining property in Arizona for a New York syndicate.

MR. W. S. MCCORNICK. the Salt Lake banker, intends to open a bank at Mercur, Utah, the first of the year.

MR. H. L. WEED, general manager of the South Mountain mines, in Southern Idaho, is on his way to the mines.

MR. JAMES BUTTERWORTH RANDOL, of San Francisco, who is largely interested in quicksilver mines, is in New York.

MR. C. T. MIXER, of Mixer & Dubois, Ishpeming, Mich., has returned to Colorado in the interest of Chicago parties.

PROF. GEO. C. TILDEN, of London, has recovered from a severe illness at San Francisco, and is now on his way to the Fast.

MR. J. NOEL SPARKS, Civil Engineer, has opened an office at Winchester House, Old Broad street, London, E. C., Eugland,

PROF. WALDEMAR LINDGREN will take the chair of Metallurgy and Mining Engineering at Stanford University, Palo Alto, Cal.

MR. E. LAUCK, of Pittsburg, is the new superintendent of the United States Iron and Tin Plate Works at McKeesport, Pa.

MR. P. T. FARNSWORTH was in Austin, Nev., last week looking over the Austin mine and other properties under his management.

MR. CHARLES HIBBERT TUPPER has been visiting Rossland, B. C., where he has mining interests. He will open a law office in Victoria.

MR. A. F. HOLDEN, manager of the Old Jordan & Galena, Bingham, Utah, has returned to Salt Lake from an extended Eastern trip.

MR. EDWARD P. RICKER, of Poland Springs, Me., has been at Silver Cliff, Colo., to examine the Jay Gould mine in which he is interested.

HON. FREDERICK PETERS, late premier of Prince Edward Island, is about to open a law office in Victoria, B. C., where he will in future reside.

MR. P. J. LANIGAN, of Colorado, and Louis Emery, Senator from Pennsylvania, are at San Francisco, looking over mining interests in California.

MR. GEO. H. FISHER, formerly manager of the Eagle Iron and Steel Company, has been appointed manager of the Olive Foundry and Machine Works at Ironton, O.

PROF. GEORGE W. MAYNARD, mining engineer, who has been for several months in Nevada examing mines for prominent Eastern capitalists has returned to New York.

MR. JOHN A. PEACOCK, one of the owners of the El Rosario gold mines in Southwestern Chihuahua, Mex., is back in Fort Worth, Tex., from an extended trip to that country.

Information as to the present address of Mr. LETSON BALLIAT, formerly of Reno, Nev., will be gratefully received by the publisher of the Engineering and Mining Journal.

MR. T. W. Buzzo was in Salt Lake several days last week greeting old friends and receiving congratulations on the excellent condition in which he has placed the Alice mine, Montana.

MR. JOHN H. MORCOM, of Denver, superintendent of the Colorado Iron Works, has been in Salt Lake City on business connected with the installation of two new roasters at the Germania smelter.

DR. I. W. POWELL, of Victoria, B. C., has been visiting the Slocan, Trail Creek and Boundary districts in the interests of the Wilkenson Exploration Syndicate, of London (Eng.), and South Africa.

ME. O. M. HARTZELL, who has conducted an iron and steel brokerage business at Pittsburg for some time, will remove to New Castle, Pa., and will be connected with the Neshannock Steel and Tin Plate Company.

MR. JOHN SMITH, who has been superintendent of the rolling department of the Ohio Steel Company at Youngstown, O., has taken a similar position with the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company at Pueblo, Colo.

MR. HENRY BRATNOBER is said to be on his way to Alaska with a party of surveyors to lay out a route for a railway through White's Pass to Dawson City, the first connection to be at Lake Linderman or Lake Bennett.

MR. E. H. WILLIAMS, for several years the furnace superintendent of the Brown-Bonnell Iron Company, of Youngstown, O., has been made assistant superintendent of the Joliet blast furnaces of the Illinois Steel Company.

MR. A. G. CHARLETON, mining engineer, left London early in December for Western Australia, where he will inspect a group of mines on behalf of several important London companies. He expects to be back in England about April next.

MR. H. B. ADSIT, general manager of the Butterfly & Terrible. in the San Juan region. Colorado, has been in Denver conferring with PRESIDENT WICHMANN. of the Anglio American Company, of London, which now owns the properties.

MR. WILLIAM H. HALL, formerly State Engineer of California, has just returned to his home in San Francisco, after a long professional visit to the Transvaal, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Bechuanaland and Rhodesia, South Africa.

MR. WILLIAM J. ELMENDORF, of Denver, Colo., has gone to Silver Cliff to assume charge of the Geyser mine. He has been appointed resident director and manager to succeed Superintendent Johnson, deceased. Mr. Elmendorf is an Aspen man.

MR. JOHN K. MACKENZIE, of the firm of Dickman & Mackenzie, of Chicago, has left Chicago for Utah, where he will examine gold mining properties in the Mercur District for Chicago men. Mr. Mackenzie will also visit Idabo, where he will examine a sulphur property.

MR. JOHN A. PILLOW, a Canadian iron and steel manufacturer, has been visiting Joliet, Chicago, Cleveland and Pittsburg. In an interview he said emong other things that steel tubing from the United States costs \$5 less, delivered at Montreal, than that from Germany.

GEN. C. W. TURNER and MR. A. A. JONES, of Seattle, arr in Sau Francisco on business connected with the Yukon Transportation Company, which will run a line of boats up the Stickeen River next spring for the purpose of transporting passengers and freight to the Klondike.

MR. J. W. CORKINS of Sedalia, Mo., has gone to Hermosillo, Mexico, where he will represent a St. Louis and Cincinnati mining syndicate. Mr. Corkins will be accompanied by two or three St. Louis members of the syndicate. MAX P. JAMES, of Perryville, and DR. WALLACE, of Brunswick.

MR. HENRY W. EDWARDS, mining engineer and metallurgist, passed through New York this week on his way to Colorado, where he expects to examine copper mines for a London syndicate. Mr. Edwards was recently in New Caledonia, where on his reports his clients have purchased important nickel, copper and cobalt bearing manganese deposits.

# OBITUARY.

B. F. GRIFFIN, of the Valley View mine, at Telluride, Col., was instantly killed by being thrown from a bucket on the tramway, December 1st. He was 32 years old.

GEORGE R. BLODGETT, chief patent counsel of the General Electric Company, died at his home in Schenectady, N. Y, December 4th, having been mortally wounded by a burglar. He was 35 years old, a graduate of Yale in the class of 1884, and had been associated with the General Electric Company since 1893.

since 1893. COL. JOHN LAING, a well-known civil engineer, died in Baltimore December 3d, aged 80 years. He was born in Edinburgh and entered the British army as an engineer. His services during the Crimean war won him the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was chief engineer of Birmingham, and afterward the chief engineer and superintendent of construction of several railroad systems in Brazil. In 1867 he came to Baltimore and surveyed the route of the Western Maryland Railroad over the Blue Ridge Mountains. He was also the chief engineer of the Union Railroad Company, which built the Pennsylvania Railroad tunnels under the city of Baltimore.

of Baltimore. DR. CAMPBELL MORFIT, a distinguished chemist, died in London, Eng., December 8th in his seventyeight year. Dr. Morfit was born in Missouri on November 19th, 1820. He studied at the Columbian University, Georgetown, D. C. He originated the Chemical Department of the Maryland Institute, and in 1854 became Professor of Applied Chemistry in the University, where he remained for four years. In 1858 he removed to New York, where he followed his profession until 1861, when he went to London. He was a fellow of the Chemical Society of London and of the Institute of Chemistry. Besides he was joint author with James C., Booth of a report to the United States Ordnance Department on gun metal, in 1853. He was co-editor with Dr. Booth of the Encyclopædia of Chemistry.

# INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

The Marinette Iron Works, Marinette, Wis., are to resume operations.

A 20-ton gear wheel was recently completed at the Gould Steel Works at Irondale, Ind, The stack of the Temple Iron Company, at Temple Pa., is being prepared for early resumption.

The Troy Steel Company is about to start up its plant on Breaker Island at Troy on full time.

The rolling mill of the Springfield Iron Company, at Springfield, Ill., has been put in operation.

The blast furnace of the Sharon Valley Iron Company, at Sharon Valley, Conn., has been blown in.

The Portage Iron Company, of Duncansville, Pa., is preparing to add a new wire rod mill to its plant.

It is stated that a blast furnace is to be erected at Jones Valley, between Birmingham and Bessemer, Ala.

The La Belle Iron Works, at Wheeling, W. Va., are to add a three-high modern bar and skelp mill to their plant.

The tinplate plant of the National Tinplate Company, at Monessen, Pa., will be ready for operation early next year.

The Peoria Steel and Iron Company, of Peoria, Ill., is figuring on the erection of several openhearth steel furnaces.

Every department at the tinplate plant of the Hyde Park Iron and Steel Company, at Hyde Park, Pa., is in full operation.

The Illinois Steel Company, of Chicago, Ill., is making arrangements for the starting of its No. 2 Union furnace at Chicago.

Sharpsville furnace, at Sharpsville, Pa., has been put in blast after an idleness of nearly two years, giving employment to about 150 men.

The Illinois Zinc Company, at Peru, Ill., is about to manufacture acid phosphate for fertilizers. Rock will be brought from the South and treated at the works.

The two new mills being built 'or the Penn«ylvania Tinplate Company, at New Kensington, Pa., are expected to be completed and in operation by January 1st.

The Fred J. Meyers Architectural Iron Works, of Hamilton, Out. will soon be again in operation. The firm went into the hands of a receiver during the hard times.

The Peoria, Ill., rolling mill will be sold at public sale January 4th. It is said the mill will start up shortly after. Mr. George J. Gibson will probably be superintendent.

The West Bergen Steel Work<sup>o</sup>, Jersey City, N. J., are now running full time with 350 men. The company has orders enough to keep the factory in operation three months.

Buena Vista Furnace, at Buena Vista, Va.. has been leased to the Allegheny Iron Company, of Iron Gate, Va., and will be repaired and put in operation as soon as possible.

The Benjamin Atha & Illingworth Company, of Newark and Harrison, N. J., have obtained a contract from the government for the construction of 30 4-in. breech-loading rapid-fire rifles.

M. W Henderson has been appointed a receiver of the Willamette, Iron Works at Portland. Ore., The liabilities of the company are about \$50,000, aside from the capital stock, which is \$300,000.

The Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal., are now employing 2,900 men. Most of these are at work on several large ships and the war vessels in course of construction for the United States government.

Workmen are repairing the Corning steel plant near Hammond, Ind., which has been idle since October, 1896, and preparations are under way to open the plant by January 1st. It was last operated by the Illinois Steel Company.

No. 1 blast furnace of the Bellaire Steel Company's works at Bellaire, O., has been placed in full operation, giving employment to about 150 men. It has been banked since the great strike was inaugurated nearly two months ago.

The Armington & Sims Engine Company, Provicience, R. I., has gone into liquidation as a result of a recent meeting of the creditors. They are heavily in debt to local banks, and it is said the liabilities are much greater than the assets.

The plant of the Madison Car Company. at Madison, 11., which has been idle for a year, has been absorbed by the Missouri Car and Foundry Company and will be reopened as soon as possible. When in full operation it will give work to 1,000 men.

The Catskill Shale Brick Company, of Catskill, N. Y., has a contract for 6,000,000 brick to pave streets at Jamaica. Over 2,000,000 have already been delivered and 1,000,000 more will be delivered this season. Next spring the balance of 3,000,000 brick will be delivered.

The No. 1 furnace of the 'Andrews & Hitchcock Iron Company at Youngstown, O., is in full blast. Furnace No. 2, which has been undergoing extensive repairs, has been blown in. The new furnace will manufacture foundry iron, while the product of No. 1 will be Bessemer.

Bristol furnace, Bristol, Tenn., was again sold on

December 2d under decree of court to the Home Iron Company for \$29,000. At a former sale, which was not confirmed, the property brought \$55,000. The purchasing company held claims against the property amounting to \$85,000.

The plant and property of the Guelph Norway Iron and Steel Company, Guelph, Ont., were sold re-cently for \$9,700 to Mr. John Taylor. Forty-eight thousand dollars was put into the enterprise. The mill ran off and on until May, 1897, when it was closed. The stockholders will lose everything.

The rolling mill of the Dover Iron Company at 20-ia. train of rolls. With the new rolls the mill will be able to turn out 5-in. bars in rounds and squares, and bars 7 in. wide in flats. The mill will also be able to turn out billets for car axles.

The Maryland Steel Company at Sparrows Point, Md., is very busy. Over 27,000 tons of ore from Cuba and Newfoundland have been received during the past month. Recent shipments include two cargoes of steel rails to Calcutta. Two more car-goes of 3,500 tons each will soon be shipped to the same port same port.

The Cambria Iron Compeny, at Johnstown, Pa., will erect 100 new Otto-Hoffman coke ovens early in the spring. It is stated that the Cambria people have also decided to place compressed air engines in all its coal mines, and to that end has placed an order with the Baldwin Locomotive Works of Divided pha an order w.... Philadelphia.

The Flushing Gas and Electric Company, of Flushing, L. I., has placed the contract for the extension of its generator plant with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company, of East Berlin, Conn. This extension will be built in a fireproof manner, hav ing steel framework and trusses covered with cor-rugated iron roofing.

The well-krown firm of W. C. Barnes & Company, of London, of which William J. Mathison & Com-pany. Limited, are American agents, has been changed into a limited company, the partnership having expired by effluxion of time. The man-agement will be continued by the former partners, who will act as the sole directors of the company.

who will act as the sole directors of the company. Fraser & Chalmers are moving the various de-partments of their Chicago factory to the vicinity of their immense foundry on West Twelfth street and Washtenaw avenue. The new plant will have a floor space of 160,000 sq. ft., and will cost over \$500,-000. The factory yard will be 762 by 796 ft. Over 1,000 men will be employed when all depart-ments are in running order, which will be asearly in the new year as the rush of bu-incess will permit. The old buildings contained but 75,000 sq. ft. of floor space, and were quite too small.

space, and were quite too small. The Colorado Iron Works has just closed a con-tract with the Germania Lead Works, Salt Lake City. Utah, for five Bruckner roasters, and has just received an order for a slag equipment complete, including four 44 cu. ft. capacity self-dumping slag trucks, with electric generator, electric locomotive, standards, etc., for handling trucks. The company also has shipped four 44 cu. ft. capacity self-dump-ing slag trucks to the Copper Queen Mining Com-pany, Bisbee, Ariz., also one self-dumping slag truck of 60 cu. ft. capacity to Wm. A. Clark, Butte, Mont. Mont.

Mont. It is stated that the Carnegie Company has almost completed the alterations in the plant at Homestead, Pa., by which it will be able to compete for the steel girder rail trade. It is claimed that the tonnage practicable will be very great, and prices may be reduced. The company will manufacture 100-lb. open-hearth rails. At the Edgar Thompson Works, at Bessemer, Pa., November 7th this com-pany broke the record recently made by the Cam brialfron Company in turning out steel billets. After the first nine hours' work on No. 1 turn, 99 heats of 10 tons each were made.

# NEW PATENTS.

# UNITED STATES.

The following is a list of the patents relating to mining, metallurgy and kindred subjects issued by the United States Patent Office. A copy of the specifications of any one of these will be mailed by the Scientific Publishing Company upon receipt of 25 cents.

# WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 30TH, 1897.

WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 30741, 1897. 594,422. PULVERIZING MACHINERY. Almarin B. Paul, San Francisco, Cal. This machine comprises a rotary cylinder or barrel mounted on a solid horizontal shaft, ends or beads having recessed chambers concentric with the shaft, radial feeding ways through the cylin-drical walls of the chambers, and a cylinder surround-ing the shaft and supported upon the walls of the re-cessed chambers.

ing the shart and supported upon the wains of the received chambers.
594,427. APPARATUS FOR WEIGHING AND DUMPING COAL. Peter Quirk, Des Moines, Iowa. This apparatus comprises a supporting frame, a hopper or receptacle slidingly mounced therein and having an inclined bottom, means whereby the hopper or receptacle is depressed a distance proportionate to the amount of weight contained therein, and a dumping gate at the front of the hopper.
594,480. APPARATUS FOR WASHING GAS. Owen F. Lefbert, "ethelemu. Pa. This apparatus consists of a verticeal receiver provided with an expanded or enlarged lower portion contracting at its base where it

E ENGINEERING AND MINING JO
enters the water seal, admission and discharge pipe, means for introducing water into the upper portion of the receiver and a water real into which the receiver opens and is in part submerged.
594,853. Gas PRODUCER. Kerr M. Mitchell, St. Joseph. Mo., and John Harleman, Kansas City, Kan. Combination of a furnace, a retort iapering upward and having its walls imperforate and grooved vertically on its inner surface. and having an annular space or chamber surrounding it and an annular fue in communication at its top with the retort and at. its bottom with the coke chamber located between the grate and the bottom of the relort.
594,493. PROCESS OF PURFYING IRON. Berjamin P. Stockman, London, England, Assignor to the Stockman. Iron and Steel Company. of West Virginia. Patented in England April 27th, 1894, No. 8,370; in France. April 14th, 1835, No. 246,391; in Selgium, April 93d, 1895. No. 115,268; in Luxe-burg April 26th, 1895. No. 2,929; in itali, May itah. 1895, LXV VI, 42; in New Zealand, June 7th, 1895, No. 2,660; in Austria, Seprember 26, 1895, No. 4,516,39, and in Hungary, October 26th, 1895, No. 4,168, The process consists in subjecting phosphoric or other pig iron in a molten state to the action of a loose granular mixture of nitrate of soda in a dry powdered state and magnetic iron-sand.
594,521. APPARATUS FROM EARTH ETC. Benjamin S. Chorch, New York, N. Y. Assignor, by messe assignments, to the Church Machinery Company, of New Yorks, N. Y. Assignor, by carging it into the top of the tank.
594,521. APPARATUS FROM EARTH ETC. Benjamin S. Chorch, New York, N. Y. Assignor, by many, of New Yorks, N. Y. Assignor, by many, of New Yorks, N. Y. Assignor, by and through the return conduits and returning the sand through the reture.
594,521. APPARATUS FROM FLARMA and means for e

ion chamber, with take off ports near the bottom thereof, one or more fuel-charging ports in the upper portion thereof, and a rotary combined blast-pipe and stirrer which extends downward below the normal fuel line.
594,577, 594,578. BLAST FURNACE. Maximilian M. Supres, Lorain, O. A charging car for blast furnaces, comprising a frame supporting a shell and a bottom member, an opening between the bottom and the shell, and a vertically movable stell adapted to close the charge.
694,577, 594,578. BLAST FURNACE. Maximilian M. Supres, Lorain, O. A charging car for blast furnaces, comprising a frame supporting a shell and a bottom member, an opening between the bottom and the shell, and a vertically movable stell adapted to close the charge.
694,553. CASTING APPARATUS. Frederick W. Wood, Baltimore, Md. Combination with a fixed mold or casing provided with a vertical opening therethrough from end to end and with a chamber or chambers surrounding the opening of thin metallic bands extending through the vertical opening (therethrough from eroughing the opening of thin metallic bands extending through the surrounding chamber.
594,583. MACHINE FOR WORKING STONE. George L. Badcer, Quincy, Mass. This comprises a work support for the scone, a vibrating carrier, a tool yieldingly mounted thereupon, arranged to deliver a succession of blows in a straight line in the direction of the vibration, means to vibrate the carrier and feeding mechanism to impart a relative feeding movement to the support and carrier, in line with the direction in which the impacts of the blows are deliverd.
594,691. FURNACE VALVE, James R. Speer, Pittsburg, New York, N. Y. The process consists in pulverzing and roasting the ore, leaching it in a series of vessels through the scattering. Amerged to deliver a succession be upper section being supported a distance above the lower sections, and a valve seat removable support and eaching. James Science Science Science Scins the lower sections in a steak

ine water and steam pipes located below the chure and having supply pipes attached thereto, provided with suitable cuttoffs.
394,696. ROLLER PULVERIZING MILL George R. King. New York, N. , and Albert Raymond, Chicago, II. A roller shaft having its bearings on the opposite sides of and attached to the driving shaft and standing at an angle with their combination with two rollers having their faces standing at an angle with the driving shaft at their points of contact with the faces of circular rings tanding at right angles to the driving shaft, whereby one pair of rollers can be mounted and rapidly revolved on the same shaft and counterbalance each other, and produce a slipping action between the tread of the rollers and the inner faces of the rings.
594,707. MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND LOADING FR-Theorem the support and the roller.
594,708. MANUFACTURE OF FUEL BLOCKS FROM PETROTUS of bookea, and means for causing a relative motion of a breaking roller with a support for the article to be brokea, ind means for causing a relative motion between the support and the rollers.
594,739. MANUFACTURE OF FUEL BLOCKS FROM PETROTUSE of a hurding matter consisting of petroleum, caustic soda, turpentine, pine-resin, margarin and coconanut oil.
594,739. PROCESS OF AND APPARATUS FOR CARBURKTING CALCUM. Herman L. Hartenstein, Belvaire, O. The process consists in calcining linestone and the condition a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by the aid of a comduction a carbonaceous material by t

- Standali, 2008
  Standali, a bead encircling the rop- and adapted to strike the upper end of the drill when dropped, and upwardly extending sections of rod or tubing connecting with the dropped, whereby the same may be raised and dropped.
  Standali extending sections of rod or tubing connecting with the rot control of the dropped and the dropped and ropped.
  Standali extending sections of rod or tubing connecting with the respective same may be raised and nerve a portions symmetrically disposed with respect to the central point of the orifice.
  Standali extended and are rever a context of the context of the central point of the orifice.
  Standali extended when a bar or a circle and forming a horizontally elongated blast orifice, the orifice having widened and nerve context on the central point of the orifice.
  Standali extended when a bar or a circle and forming a portion symmetrically disposed with respect to the central point of the orifice.
  Standali extended to the future or sides, and the respect to the central point of the context of the respect on the respect of the telescope gas holder, of a case or cribinet baving horizontally when elsing-and-falling case of the telescope gas bar or a tobe or added when on its dowaward course to context on the rise. Barned the case or cabinet, and the relescope gas holder.
  Standali extended when on the dowaward course to context of the respect or cabinet of the method point of the method

# GREAT BRITAIN.

The following is a list of patents published by the British Patent Office on subjects connected with mining and metallurgy:

# WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 23D, 1897.

24,705 of 1896. R. A. Hadfield, Sheffield. Improvements in

24,705 of 1896. R. A. Hadtield, Sheffield. Improvements in manganese steel.
54,472 of 1896. Syndicat d'Acier Gerard, Paris, France. In the manufacture of steel, a method of oxid zing some of the iron by making it into a fine spray by the action of an electric current.
26,372 of 1896. J.Farlie, Glasgow. Improvement in the manufacture of red lead.
29,846 of 1896. J. Danner, Kladno, Bohemia. Improvements in the manufacture of crucible steel.
29,922 of 1896. J. D. Gilmour, Lennoxtown, Scotland. Method of drying alkaline cyanides.
2.727 of 1897. W. Huck and W. G. Toid, Sheffield. Improvements in coal washing machines.
19,030 of 1897. A. H Eyles, New York, U.S.A. Carbonizing apparatus for use in connection with the manufacture of white lead.

# MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES WANTED.

If any one wanting machinery or supplies of any kina will notify the *Evapineering and Mining Journal* of what he needs he will be put in communication with the best manufacturers of the same. We also offer our services to foreign correspondents who desire to purchase American goods, and shall be pleased to furnish them information concerning coods of any kind, and forward them catalogues and discounts of manufacturers in each line. All these services are rendered gratuitously in the in-terest of our subscribers and advertisers; the proprietors of the *Engineering and Mining Journal* are not brokers or exporters, nor have they any pecuniary interest in buy-ing or selling goods of any kind.

# GENERAL MINING NEWS.

OIL PRODUCTION AND NEW WELLS.—According to the Oil City Derrick there were completed in the New York, Pennsylvania and West Virginia fields during November 404 new wells having a daily out-put of 11,310 bbls.: at the end of the month 634 wells were drilling. The Buckeye, O., field completed 191 new wells in November, with a daily production of 4.145 bbls. and on December 1st it had 229 wells at work. The Southeastern Ohio, field completed 22 new wells in November, with a daily capacity of 192 bbls., and at the end of the month it had 40 wells under the drill. The Indiana field completed 119 new wells in November, with a daily output of 3.790 bbls., and had 64 wells at work on December 1st. The total daily production of the new wells completed in November was 19,437 bbls., against 23,184 bbls. in the previous month. ALABAMA.

# ALABAMA.

ALABAMA. A recent sale of 17,000 acres of coal lands in Walker and Marion counties is said to have been made to parties representing the lilinois Central Railroad Company. That company has had surveys made for an extension of its Aberdeen branch from Aber-deen, Miss., to a point in Walker County.

# JEFFERSON COUNTY.

JEFFERSON COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent.) The courts of Jefferson County commenced December 6th trying the cases against the corpora-tions which have grown out of the legislature a recommendation was sent in by the Governor for the creation of an office in each county to be termed Back Tax Commissioner, whose duties should be to investigate the tax lists and the assessed valuation of properties, increasing such as his judgment dic-tated. For this work he was to receive no salary from the State, but was to be paid by a commission of 10% chargeable against the increased tax. After the appointment of this official, in Jefferson County particularly, the corporations were generally noti-fied that the assessed valuation of their property as returned for the year 1897 has been increased by this official, for amounts varying from 10% above the original valuation to 50 and 60% and sometimes

higher. The companies generally refused to accept increased valuations on the grounds that they had already returned their property to the tax assessor at full legitimate value, and that before they re-turned it there had been a conference between the officials of the companies and the county commis-sioners who form a board of equalization, at which the valuations as already returded were agreed to by all parties. The increase made by the back tax commissioner referred partic-ularly to the tracts of wild land owned by the com-panies, the value of which is in their prospective by the back tax commissioner referred partic-ularly to the tracts of wild land owned by the com-panies, the value of which is in their prospective mineral resources. The cases were tried before the county commissioner and settled in favor of the companies, but the back tax commissioner, being empowered by the legislature to invoke the aid of the judiciary of the State to carry out his recommenda-tion, caused suits to be brought against the corpor-ations in the district courts. It is these suits which have now come on for trial and the result is awaited with a good deal of interest not only by the State officials and the resident officers of the companies but also by the non-resident stockholders. The fact that the stock of the corporations in Jefferson County is principally owned in the East or in foreign countries is calculated to arrest the attention of non-resident capitalists who may be thinking of investing in Alabama. ALASKA.

# ALASKA.

ALASKA. Some of the numerous transportation companies guaranteeing to land passengers at Dawson will be interested in a decision by Judge Hanford, in the Federal Court at Seattle, Wash., on December 7th., Two passengers, who started to Alaska last Sep-tember on the Steamer *Eugene*, were awarded \$500 damages each against the owners of the steamer for their failure to land them in Dawson.

for their failure to land them in Dawson. A bill authorizing the Dyea-Klondike Trans-portation Company to locate and construct a line of transportation from Dyea to Lake Bennett, the line to consist of railways, aerial transways, or wagon roads, as the company may deem proper, and a bill granting a similar right of way to the Skaguay and Lake Bennett Tramway Company, from Skaguay over the White Pass to the boundary line of North-west Territory, on the Skaguay trail, have been in-troduced in the United States Senate.

# SKAGUAY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

the summit. Today the steamer *City of Seattle* brought in party of 24 men from Haines Mission who ha just come from Dawson over the Dalton trail. The left September 24 because of the scarcity of prov in a had of provi

sions. Swift Water Bill, one of the party, tells me that two men were shot dead near Dawson for stealing just before he came away. He says that Eldorado Creek is 600 ft. wide and the majority of its claims will run \$2,000 to the foot down stream. He asserts he has taken out \$235,000 from his own location and that he has only worked 45 ft. of it. Wages re-mained steady at \$15 per day of 10 hours. He esti-

mates that 1,500 will come out overland this winter to get food. Flour sold for \$75 per sack when he left and giant powder at \$5 per lb.

# YUKON DISTRICT.

Major Walsh. Administrator for the Yukon Dis trict, has notified the Canadian government that he has imposed a tax of \$2 per gallon on all whiskey going into the Yukon country. If this tax does not stop the traffic it will be raised.

# ARIZONA.

# YAVAPAI COUNTY.

FULLER GROUP.—At these six claims, the princi-pal one being the Golden Eagle, situated on Squaw Creek, which were recently purchased by Messre, Reeves and Thurston. of Denver. a new mill has been erected with five vanners; the vein is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ft. wide, in granite, and the ore is said to run about \$17.50 to the ton. A bucket tramway will connect the mine and mill.

the mine and mill. PLANET SATURN MINING COMPANY.—The works of this company at Fools Gulch, four miles east of the Congress mine, which were shut down early in the year, because the rollers used could not handle the subpluret ore properly, will, it is said, start as soon as a stamp mill is in. The year is 6 in. wide, and is re-ported to average \$10 to \$14 in gold. Shaft No. 1 is down 675 ft. and shaft No. 2 is down 480 ft. Boston men are behind the company. men are behind the company.

# CALIFONIA.

# AMADOR COUNTY.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) AMERICAN.—Wilifred Dennis lately sold this mine to San Francisco parties for the reported price of \$30,000. The property is located aix miles above Sutter Creek, and has a lo stamp mill. H. W. Tangerman will act as superintendent for the new own-ners, with Jos. Russell as foreman.

BALIOL.—At this mine, about one mile east of Sutter Creek, the plant is to be increased to 100 stamps. The property is being worked by a cut 100 ft. wide and deep and by several tunnels. About 275 tons of ore are mined and milled daily at a total cost of not to exceed 85c. per ton.

WILDMAN-MAHONY.—The shaft at the Wildman is down 1,300 ft. in good ore. The vein varies from 3 to 75 ft. in width. The Mahony is also well de-veloped, and the 40-stamp mills on each of these mines are kept running constantly. These proper-ties are located at Sutter Creek.

# BUTTE COUNTY.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

GOLD BANK.—This mine at Forbestown has just completed the upraise from the big tunnel which was begun in August, 1894, and has been driven ever since. The property is well equipped with machinery and works about 125 men. H. P. Stow is superintendent.

# CALAVERAS COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

BOLYTHO.—At this mine, one mile south of Angels, the crosscut and tunnel show vein matter 125 ft in width. The shaft is down 300 ft, and another shaft is to be started very soon. A. N. Butts is general manager.

Butts is general manager. ESPFRANZA.—The shaft at this mine on Indian Creek, two miles northeast of Mokelumne Hill, is down 700 ft., and will be continued to the 1,000. The vein where crosscut is 45 ft. in width and averages 3% of \$75 sulphurets. A 30-stamp mill is running. P. Ely is superintendent. GWIN.—The shaft at this mine, 4 miles southwest of Mokelumne Hill, is down 1,461 ft., and the 1,200, 1,300 and 1,400 levels are being opened up. The vein is from 10 to 25 ft. in width. The 500-H. P. air com-pressor which is being run by the waste water from the mill, will be used to develop the south end of the property. F. F. Thomas is superintendent. KEYSTONE.—At this mine, in Railroad Flat. the

KEYSTONE.—At this mine, in Railroad Flat, the shaft is down 275 ft. on the vein, with levels run at the 200-ft., where the vein is from 3 to 6 ft. in width. A 3-stamp mill and a water-power hoist are on the ground.

This company has been organized with a capital of \$.00,000 for the purpose of working the Carson Creek mines near Robinson's. There is a large and complete plant on the property and the shaft is down 600 ft. on a large body of low-grade ore.

TRACY.—At this mine, near Angels, sinking still continues, and arrangements are being made to put in a larger hoisting plant that will enable the management to sink the compartment shaft to the 1,200 ft. level. This mine is near the Utica.

# HUMBOLDT COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

STANDARD BEACH MINING COMPANY.—This com-pany has leased from C. E. Beach 125 acres of land south of the mouth of Little River for a term of 8 months, with the privilege of purchasing. The company will put in the most approved machinery for working black sand, and commence work as soon as the necessary buildings can be erected.

# KERN COUNTY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

PINMORE.—From this mine, at Randsburg, 25 tons of ore per day are shipped to the mills at Garlock. The returns run \$8 to \$15 per ton. MONO COUNTY.

ARTHUR.-According to the Bodie Miners' Index, W. A. R. Loose has started a shaft on his mine, the

Arthur, formerly the South Bulwer, about 200 ft. north from the old shaft, which is 700 ft. deep, and still in tolerable condition, with no water to speak of. He is down about 20 ft., getting quartz that prospects well, and is confident that he will strike the apex of the Fortuna vein before long.

# SAN DIEGO COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent

(From Our Special Correspondent, GOLDEN CROSS MINING COMPANY.—This company has at last adjusted its legal troubles, and the group of mines worked by the company has been consoli-dated with other valuable property in the vicinity, and will be worked as one property under the man-agement of G. H. Coffin, of Pasadena. Ex-Governor Markham, of California, is interested in the new company, which will operate on a large scale. These mines are located near Ogilby.

# TRINITY COUNTY.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) ALTOONA QUICKSILVER.—At this mine prospect-ing and development work done on the 435 and 450 levels has uncovered two bodies of rich ore, and work will be continued on these levels as well as on the 460 ft., from which ore is being stoped now. The retorts will start up in a few days. The ore from this mine contains about 2% quicksilver, which is considered very rich. Forty men are now employed.

# TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY. LONGFELLOW.—This mine—the Butler, as it was once named—is looking well. Stanley & Company have been taking out some fine specimen rock, be-sides milling ore from the east 120-ft. level. The James Brothers took some rock from the west 150 ft. level and at the same time uncovered a large body of mill ore that averages \$12 to the ton. It is stated by reliable authority that Messrs. Roberts, Moore & Mitchell have bonded the same to a Scotch syndicate formed in Glasgow. (From Our Special Correspondent,)

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

DONDERO,—This mine, near Columbia, is being rorked by two giants, which are kept steadily at rork. Twelve men are employed.

POTATO RANCH.—This mine, 2 miles east of Sonora, shows a fine 7-ft, ledge at the bottom of the 120-ft, shaft, and the little drifting done shows the vein to average as above. The ore assays very bigh high.

# COLORADO.

# CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

FREIGHT RATES.—The mine owners of George-town and Silver Plume have appointed a committee to confer with the railroad company and the smelters with the object of trying to get a reduc-tion in charges on the smelting ores from those mines which are exclusively silver and lead bearing.

GRIFFITH MINING COMPANY.—This property, at Georgetown, has had an adit driven on the vein for 1,500 ft., and within the past two weeks has struck a big body of ore. It is high grade silver, with a small percentage of gold. Stoping ground is afforded for 400 ft. The ore body seems to be the same as had appeared in the upper workings where leasers are at work. Boston people are back of the enter-prise prise.

JASON MINING COMPANY.—A recent incorpora-tion of this name has in view the opening of a group of lodes on Ute Creek, near Idaho Springs. A steam plant has been bought.

Steam plant has been bought. New YORK & PROVIDENCE LEASING AND MINING COMPANY.—Eastern capital has organized under this name for the working of properties near the top of Bellview mountain at Idaho Springs. The Phillips and Lucas mines are to be consolidated as soon as a connection can be made of the two cross lodes. Native copper shows in the Lucas workings. The ores carry a high percentage of both lead and copper.

SMELTER RATES.—The increase in smelter rates from this county is quite heavy. Those ores show-ing zinc have been hard hit. Where the ores are low grade they will be moved to the mills for treat-ment instead of shipping to the smelters.

# DOLORES COUNTY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

BLACK HAWK.-A 100-ton lot of iron ore is being shipped to the Omaha and Grant smelter at Durango.

ENTERPRISE.—This company, while driving an ex-ploration tunnel in a large body of low-grade ore, recently opened up a 2-ft. streak of ore running very high in gold and silver.

very high in gold and silver. LILLIE D.—The tunnel has reached a depth of 220 ft. and has an upraise of 65 ft, from the breast. At this point it struck the contact and disclosed a large body of good ore. An air shaft recently started from the surface to connect with the raise struck a 17 ft. vein of good concentrating ore near grass roots. No ore will be shipped until connec-tion is made with the lower workings.

LITTLE EMMA.-A syndicate of New York and Boston capitalists recently purchased this mine, and a 10-stamp mill is now on its way here.

MAGGIE.—Lessees have struck a first-class body manganese and will ship their first carload shortly

QUEBEC.—A force of miners is engaged in de-veloping a 50 ft. body of iron pyrites, which averages \$9 per ton gold.

# EL PASO COUNTY-CRIPPLE CREEK.

The contest between W. S. Stratton, the owner of the John A. Logan claim and the Gold Sovereign Mining and Milling Company is attracting consid-erable attention. This is a tunnel site case; but is not like the famous Rico-Aspen dispute. The plain-tiff claims that the State statute of 1897, giving tun-nels the right of way to cross patented claims vio-lates the State and the federal constitution.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) The total gross output for the month of November is placed at \$1,258,600 as against \$1,087,000 for Octo-ber. A portion of this is based on estimates, as full returns have not yet been received from two or three of the mills, but the re-ult will not be changed ma-terially, 33,250 tons of ore were mined. Of this, 10 200 tons went to the smelters at an average of \$70 per ton, giving \$714,000; 21,850 tons to the va-rious mills for treatment, averaging nearly \$24.38 per ton, or \$532,600, and 1,200 tons to stamp-mills. worth \$10 per ton, \$12,000. The mills are credited with the following: Brodie Gold Reduction Com-pany, 3,000 tons at \$22.50, \$67,500; Gillett Reduction Works, 1,200 tons at \$25, \$438,600; Colorado Ore Re-duction Company at Elkton, 1,150 tons at \$25, \$28,750; El Paso Reduction Company, Florence, 2,500 tons at \$27,50, \$68,750; Metallic Extraction Company, at Cyanide, 8,000 tons at \$20, \$160,000; Colorado-Philadelphia Reduction Company, at Colo-rado City, 6,000 tons at \$28, \$168,000.

Colorado-Philadelphia Reduction Company, at Colo-rado City, 6,000 tons at \$28, \$168,000. At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Anchoria - Leland Company, held in Colorado Springs on the 4th inst., the regular monthly divi dend of one cent per share was declared, payable on December 15th to stockholders of record Decem-lth. This will amount to \$6,000, and is the 17th monthly dividend declared by this company, which has already paid \$96,000 in dividends, and this will make the total \$102,000 distributed among the stock-holders. This company shipped 150 tons of high-grade smelting ore during the past week.

grade smelting ore during the past week. A recent decision in the District Court of El Paso County, held at Colorado Springs, and presided over by Judge Lunt, is of great interest to mine owners generally. The case was that of Charles Ray vs. the Anaconda Gold Mining Company. The plaintiff sought to inforce a lien against the Kittie M. Lode of the Anaconda Company for labor per-formed by him for the G. M. B. and Leasing Com-pany, who had a sub-lease on the claim from one John Anderson. The plaintiff claimed that the statutes granted a lien on the property to miners working thereon for leasers. The defendant com-pany claimed that the plaintiff had no such lien. Plaintiff based his claim on Section 89 of the me-chanics lien law. Judge Lunt reviewed the case at length, and in his findings denied the application, thus deciding in favor of the defendants. ANCHORIA-LELAND.—The output for November

thus deciding in favor of the defendants. ANCHORIA-LELAND,—The output for November is about 700 ions of an average value of about \$50. Nothing but smelting ore has been shipped. The company is running a crosscut at a depth of 217 ft. This is being pushed with three shifts and the aid of air drills. The objective point of this crosscut is the Anchoria Leland, from which Johnson and others leasing on it have shipped so much valuable ore lately there is little doubt that this vein runs through Anchoria territory. The big shaft has reached a depth of 800 ft., but an increase in the waterflow has stopped work on it and will probably be left as it is until the Cripple Creek and Gold Hill tunnel reaches the shaft, which it is expected will be about the end of January. FLOURINE.—A strike is reported on this claim be-

be about the end of January. FLOURINE.—A strike is reported on this claim be-longing to the Montreal Gold Mining Company, and leased by J. O. Hardwick. It is situated on Copper Mountain, north of Spring Creek, and nearly north of Mineral Hill. The development so far consists of an open cut about 30 ft. wide, which under about 18 inches of soil discloses a deposit of ore lying nearly flat. The decpest working so far is a shaft only 18 ft. deep, all in ore. Much of this material is being shipped and is reported as ranging from \$20 to \$200 per ton. to \$200 per ton.

being shipped and is reported as ranging from \$20 to \$200 per ton. GOLD COIN.—This mine at Victor has one of the most complete plants in the district. The new shaft through which all the mine is now worked is a three-compartment shaft 300 ft. deep. In the first level the ore chute was opened up for about 400 ft., with an average width of some 3 ft. In the second level the vein has widened out to about 5 ft., and has been opened up for a length of about 700 ft. In the third level the ore body so far has been opened up between 400 and 500 ft, with an increasing width varying from 3 ft. to 15 ft. and in one place to over 20 ft. of ore; above the first level there is a body of ore that has not been touched. Between the first and second levels about half the orehas been stoped out, but between the second and third levels very little stoping has been done. Quite an amount of the ore shipped will average upward of \$40 per ton. There is certainly over \$1,000,000 worth of ore in sight at the present time. The daily shipments are from 80 to 100 tons per day; the scarcity of cars has a tendency to curtail this. The net returns of ore for the month of October were upward of \$64,000, with a working expense of \$18,000. The company has lately paid \$25,000 for the Little Montana prop-erty which joins its property on the east, and also a dividend amounting to \$10,000. The company is considering the erection of a cyanide plant adjoin-

# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

ing the mine for the treatment of the large quanti-ties of low grade ore.

<text><text><text><text>

# GILPIN COUNTY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

BEAM MILL.—There was a report circulated in Black Hawk that a mill of the Beam process-pat-tern would be built at an early date in the near vicinity of the Mill City, but there seems to be no foundation for the report.

BRANCH.—A lease and bond has been taken on this property on Bobtail Hill, by a pool of local par ties The shaft has been retimbered to a depth of over 100 ft. and sinking operations commenced, with a fair-sized smelting streak in sight.

BUTLER.-Local parties have taken a lease on this property, on Gunnell Hill, and have commenced operations. When formerly operated, some fair-grade smelting ore was taken out.

CENTRAL CITY.-The bottom of shaft is being cleared out and the management expect to go to sinking immediately.

sinking immediately. COLUMBUS.—This mine, in Russell Gulch, is now shipping largely both smelting and concentrating ore, returns for the first-class ore showing values of nearly \$80 per ton. The concentrating ore is being successfully treated at the Rocky Mountain con-centrator in Black Hawk. This mine is being operated by its owners, Messrs. Waybright & Mid-dleton, of Denver.

# GUNNISON COUNTY.

GUNNISON COUNT. (From Our Special Correspondent.) DOCTOR.—Mr. H. T. Kneeland, manager of the Aspen sampling works, has secured a two and a half years' lease on this property, and recently opened up a large body of very desirable sand car-bonates, similar to the Leadville ore. The mine is in shape to ship all winter and bids for hauling the ore have been called for.

OHIO.-Cool ore has been struck in the Ohio, in Dutch Gulch, and arrangements are being made to begin shipping.

# HINSDALE COUNTY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

CONTENTION -- Work has been resumed with a large force, under the supervision of Riley & Daw-son. The new work will be carried on through the Argus tunnel and will cut the Contention vein 200 ft, below the old workings.

GENERAL SHERMAN.—A new gasoline engine and drills have been put in, and a recent test gave sat-isfactory results.

HIDDEN TREASURE.-Surface improvements are under wa way. J. B. Paterson having secured a con-for furnishing 25,000 ft. of lumber, before January 1 lat

MINERAL FARM GROUP.-Boston parties have se-cured a lease and bond on this group and have just begun work on a large scale.

# LAKE COUNTY.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) In a telegram to the Engineering and Mining Journal two weeks ago I called attention to the manner in which the mine owners and operators were worked up over the supposed smelter combine, and intimated that the mine operators would form an association of their own. The calling by the Leadville Mine Manager's Association, through its secretary, Mr. H. I. Higgins, of a meeting to be held in Denver on December 13th at the Brown Palace Hotel is without doubt a step in the direction men-tioned. Although the circular issued by Mr. Hig-gins does not say anything about smelters it sets forth that the meeting is for the purpose of forming a permanent State organization for mutual benefit. The objects of the organization is to be discussed and facted upon at the meeting. From indications (From Our Special Correspondent.)

the meeting will be a very large one, and nearly every active mine in the State will be represented.

every active mine in the State will be represented. A leading smelter man in Leadville who would not allow me to use his name stated positively to-day that the talk of a smelter combine is purely imaginary. He said that if there was a combine his plant was not in it; that the Leadville miner is to-day getting the best price for ore that the smelter can pay and a better price than a few months ago. He further added that the smelter charges are regulated altogether by the supply and demand, and that no steady and hard schedule of rates could stand for an instant. Bit SIX COMBINATION — While shipments are

could stand for an instant. BIG SIX COMBINATION,—While shipments are steady from the Nettie Morgan shaft other parts of the property are being actively developed, and this week the Big Six lease shaft ran into ore. The shaft is down 400 ft. and a very rich streak has been encountered, but no ore body has yet been located. The find assayed 7% lead, 0.03 oz. gold, and over 3,000 oz silver. It was but a streak, how-ever, of a marvellously rich character.

ever, of a marvellously rich character. MINING SUIT.—A suit has just been filed against the lbex Mining Company et al by Jas. B. Belford. The complaint in the case is a very voluminous document and seeks to break the transfer by Trus-tee Clinton Reed of the Archer consolidation on Breece Hill through lease to the Ibex Company. The action is brought on a charge of fraud on the part of the trustee and asks for his removal, and further asks that an account be made and a re-ceiver be appointed for the property. Another suit of a similar character on the same consolidation is also brought by John Mack et al for their interest in the Archer consolidation. ORO CITY.—The shaft on this property is to be

ORO CITY. -- The shaft on this property is to be put down a depth of nearly 400 ft. Operations are being conducted by lessees, who have been unable to locate the ore chute in the upper working, and have let the contract for further sinking. It is supposed that the shaft will cut the Smuggler ore chute at that depth.

chute at that depth. PUMPING PROSPECTS.-Mr. C. T. Limberg, who represents the Penrose, Bon Air and other leases given up by the Smith-Moffat Combination, has been in Denver for the past few days and is quoted as saying that he believes the outlook very good for starting the downtown mines soon. Mr. Limberg has been in consultation with Sheedy & Kountz, who have obtained a lease on the Starr placer ad-joining the other ground. It seems quite probable that a combination will be effected and that the un-watering of this territory is now but a matter of time.

# PITKIN COUNTY.

ARGENTUM JUNIATA.—The company has decided not to renew the lease of that portion of the mine above the fourth level, and will in the future work the ground itself. This territory was cut into blocks some six months ago, 14 of which were leased to Aspen parties. With one exception these blocks gave hand some returns to the lessees, notwith-standing the fact that prior to that time the com-pany could not mine the ground at a profit. A strike is reported on the läth level of the Mollie Gibson, in Argentum territory. LITTLE ANNIE.—The ore chute recently struck is

LITTLE ANNIE.—The ore chute recently struck is said to be 4 ft. thick and to run 60 to 90 oz. of silver to the ton

said to be 4 ft, thick and to run cu to su oz. or suver to the ton. SMUGGLER,—The fire in the mine is practically out, according to last reports. The drift driven be-hind the stope broke into it on November 29th, and a stream of 150 gals. of water per minute was poured on the bot timbers and walls. No attempt will be made to remove the bulkheads and ascertain the extent of the damage until all danger from ad-duction of the damage until all danger from ad-had the effect of clearing the mine of smoke and gas, and work was to be commenced with a full force this week. In the adjoining properties heavy gases that do particularly in the Johnson and the Cowenhoven to made the work will probably be resumed shortly. The way in which Manager Hallett has kept the sposts has attracted much attention and given rise to much favorable comment among mining men. RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

# RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

ANNIE.—The mine and mill of this company re-cently shut down indefinitely. The Consol Com-pany, operating the mines, is reported to be behind hand and the manager, Kirby, refused to continue the work until bilis were settled.

# SAN MIGUEL COUNTY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) MELDRUM TUNNEL AND MINING COMPANY.—This enterprise, backed by a large amount of Scotch capital, is preparing for the construction of a large air compressor plant at Pandora, one mile above Telluride. When completed the plant will furnish power for machine drills to be used in driving the Meldrum tunnel from this side of the range. As projected the tunnel will be constructed from Pan-dora to a point near the Guston mine, near Ironton, in Ouray County, and will be 21,200 ft. in length. It is figured that it will cost in the neighborhood of \$3,000,000. The tunnel has already been driven about 1,000 ft. into the mountain from the Ironton side of the range, and on this end it is in over 300 ft. Work on this side will be prosecuted by hand until the

compressor plant is ready for operation. At its completion the tunnel will afford transportation facilities, drainage and ventilation to 32 different known and worked lode claims, the most prominent among them being the Tom Boy, Belmont, Mountain Chief, Japan, Sultana, Climax, Flora, Argentine Nos. 1 and 2, Elephant, Columbia-Menona, extensions of the Smuggler-Union, Cincinnati, and Bradley and Pioneer. The veins will be cut at depths varying from 2,600 to 1,280 ft. The tunnel will provide transportation for their ore to the terminus of the Telluride brach of the Rio Grande Southern Railroad, or to the Silverton Hailroad at Ironton. The tunnel will be 2 × 15 ft. in the clear. Its principal object is to reach the ore deposits believed to exist in Savage basin and Ajax Peak, and carry ores to places where there is plenty of water for milling. J. M. Jardine, assistant cashier of the First National Bank, is the company's representative in Telluride, and it also has an office in Glasgow, Scotland.

ride, and it also has an office in Giasgow, Scolland. SMUGGLER UNION.— The company's large tram-way between its 50-stamp mill at Pandora and the mines fell down on November 23d. It is believed the break-down was caused by stringing another large cable recently for the purpose of increasing the capacity, which proved more than the tramway could sustain. The mill will doubtless be closed down for several weeks in consequence.

down for several weeks in consequence. TERRIBLE & BUTTERFLY.—A first payment of \$25,000 was made November 23d on the Terrible and Butterfly mines, in the Trout Lake District, owned by K. Benson, and these properties are sold to the Anglo-American syndicate, principally composed of Englishmen, for a corsideration of \$190.000. The deal was negotiated by Harry B. Adsit, former gen-eral superintendent of the TomHog Gold Mines Com-pany, and it is reported that he has signed a two years' contract to act as general manager of the properties. The purchaser contracted for about 250,000 ft. of lumber to be used in the construction of a large mill building at the mouth of the lower working tunnel, and the machinery for the mill, which will comprise 30 stamps with concentrating appliances, has already been ordered. UNITED STATES & BRITISH COLUMBIA MINING

appliances, has already been ordered. UNITED STATES & BRITISH COLUMBIA MINING COMPANY.-Five feet of \$50 ore, principally gold, was recently encountered in the lower level of the Liberty Bell, which, together with the Greenback and Lucky Girl, all in Cornet Creek Basin, was pur-chased by this company last spring. A crosscut runnel is nearly completed which will tap the vein 200 ft, below the lower level. This company is also developing the Tariff and Diamond King in Cornet Creek, on which it has bonds, and the veins so far opened up are very promising. It is expected that Liberty Bell product will shortly be packed to the Alleghany 20-stamp mill for treatment. VALEY VIEW GOLD MINING COMPANY.--Mable

VALLEY VIEW GOLD MINING COMPANY .-VALLEY VIEW GOLD MINING COMPANY.—Mable A. Banks, of Denver, was recently appointed man-ager of this company. vice Blakely Graham, re-signed. Ten inches to 5 ft. of \$25 to \$40 ore is regu-larly opened up by the winze from the fourth level, and by drifts on the vein each way from the winze at intervals of 150 ft. A new working tunnel has been started on the vein, 550 ft. below the lowest of the upper workings. The winze, now down 275 ft., will be sunk to this tunnel, and after connec-tion is made the entire output will pass through it. Handsome retorts are brought down from the com-pany's stamp mill, on Marshall Creek, at frequent intervals for shipment to the mint, and the mill will keep going all winter, arrangements having been made for plenty of water for milling pur-poses. poses

poses. YELLOW GIRL.—Briarly, Grau, Hawke and part-mers lately secured a lease on the whole of this property, lying on Silver Mountain, between the Gold King and Suffolk, and have made a contract for the treatment of 300 tons monthly of their ore at the Gold King 40-stamp mill. The balance of the product will be treated at the Iliam 10-stamp mill at Ophir. The pay streak of this mine average 2 ft. wide. The ore is free milling and runs \$20 per ton on the plates. GEORGIA

# GEORGIA.

# PAULDING COUNTY.

A tract of 600 acres has been sold to J. H. Feare, of Halifax, Nova Scotia. The purchaser represents a syndicate and intends to open gold mines on the tract.

# **IDAHO**

# BOISE COUNTY.

BAY CITY MINING COMPANY .- This company has

BAY CITY MINING COMPANY.—This company has been organized to work a tract of placer ground near Lardo, said to comprise 12 square miles. The system of ditches to be used will acgregate 21 miles. The company is capitalized for \$30,000. The prin-cipal place of business is Lardo, and directors named for the first year are Edgar A. Cooley and Irving W. Snyder, of Bay City, Mich.; Robert M. Wilson, of Boise; R. Burch Dolsen and H. M. St. Cyr, of Lardo.

Cyr, of Lardo. BOISE BASIN PLACERS — According to reports, A. J. Mallory, representing New York parties, has bonded 1,000 acres of placer land in Boise Basin at Idaho City. In connection with it he has secured water rights, embracing all the available water in that vicinity. The deal includes the property of K. P. Plowman, that of Joseph Branstetter and the Hanson property. It is the intention of the new company to enlarge the ditches and concentrate the water so that operations can be conducted upon a larger scale. a larger scale.

TWIN SPRINGS COMPANY.—This company has re-cently bought through J. B. Nibbler 200 acres of placer ground lying between the middle and south branches of the Boise River.

# IDAHO COUNTY.

LAKE CREEK GOLD MINING COMPANY.—Mr. J. M. Knable, who has been superintending this com-pany's work during the past season, states that  $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles of ditch has been constructed, with a total capacity of 2,000 in. The company has 2,200 ft. of pipe, most of it 13 in., and two giants on the ground. OWYHEE COUNTY.

HYDE vs HARDMAN.—In this case Judge Stewart, of the Supreme Court, has decided that the doctrine of riparian rights has not prevailed in Idaho, and that the defendants are entitled to only so much water from Pickett Creek as the small ditch taken out on their land will carry.

# SHOSHONE COUNTY.

BUNKER HILL & SULLIVAN MINING COMPANY.— he new plant of machinery is in place and work is eing pushed in the long tunnel.

FLYNN GROUP.-The Consolidated Kansas City FLYNN GROUP.—The Consolidated Kansas City Smelting Company is understood to have taken a bond for \$235,000 on this group of 16 claims, near Wallace. The ground is said to be some of the best in the Cœur d'Alenes, beginning at the east lines of the Black Bear and 'Frisco and covering these leads to the Morning and Grouse. Though other smelt-ing companies hold large interests in Sunset Peak properties, they have let them lie idle till lead ores are harder to get.

# WASHINGTON COUNTY.

NEW YORK & IDAHO SMELTING COMPANY.-This company is pushing development on the Pea-cock, the Helena and the White Monument claims. The principal work so far has been on the Peacock outcrop, where an open cut shows a face of 40 ft. outcrop, where an open cut shows a face of 49 ft., running about 20% copper and \$8 gold per ton. A part of it runs as high as 30% copper. The smelting furnace is completed, but has not yet been started up; it will be put in operation as soon as arrange-ments are completed for transportation, which will be for the present by steamboat. on Snake River. The smelter will make about a 55% matte. A small quantity of the richer ores will be shipped without mating.

# ILLINOIS.

ILLINOIS. The miners who went to work in the Northern district on November 26th started to go out again on account of some small details, but the bulk of the men stayed in. On December 4th the miners and mine workers of the LaSalle district had re-turned to work at the various shafts of LaSalle, Peru, Rockwell, Jones and Oglesby. The commit-tee sent to Spring Valley to try to persuade the men there to come out failed to accomplish its ob-ject. The settlement between the miners and the operators of the LaSalle district is 60 cts, per ton gross weight for mining coal and \$1.75 per day for company men.

# MACOUPIN COUNTY.

The Green Ridge coal mine, near Girard, has been sold to a Chicago syndicate for the reported price of \$175,000. The mine was started about three years ago. The coal rights embrace nearly 10,000 acres. The mine employs about 200 men. INDIANA.

Mass meetings were called this week at the vari-ous cities in the natural gas belt, at which petitions were to be signed, calling on the Governor to en-force the law against gas waste. Millions of feet a day are escaping about Alexandria, and the citi-zens feel that the welfare of this whole gas belt is at stake. Attempts to prevent waste have so far failed. Mass meetings were called this week at the

# SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Striking coal miners, to the number of 350, re-turned to work December 1st in the Sullivan County district. The miners and mine owners reached a settlement through a conference with President Knight, of the miners, and the State labor commission.

# KENTUCKY. BELL COUNTY.

E. H. Jones has leased the coal mines at the forks of Straight Creeks and will work them to their fullest capacity.

# BOYD COUNTY.

BOYD COUNTY. The Ashland Improvement Company, on November 29th, made a general assignment to Willis L. Ringo, for some years its manager. The assets are \$119,583 in lands, \$105,285 in stock and \$6,250 in notes and accounts, making a total of \$231,128. The liabilities in notes and accounts are \$140,702. The old townsite cornoration known as the Kentucky Iron, Coal and Manufacturing Company, the stock of which is largely held by the Ashland improve-ment Company and the Ashland & Catlettsburg Street Railway, also thus held, will not be embraced in the failure. The loss falls almost altogether on outside parties, who in 1880 put over \$100,000 in the venture. The falling off in the sales of real estate was the cause of the failure. Ex-Gov, S. B. Buckner is president of the company. LINCOLN COUNTY.

# LINCOLN COUNTY.

At Preachersville a 3 ft. vein of cannel coal has been struck. A number of hands will be employed and the mine opened at once,

DEC. 11. 1897.

# MORGAN COUNTY.

MORGAN COUNTY CANNEL COAL COMPANY —This company has been chartered at Frankfort, Ky., by R. K. McClure and others to operate coal mines. MAINE.

# HANCOCK COUNTY.

HANCOCK COUNTY. According to numerous reports, a syndicate of New York and Boston capitalists are making prep-arations to reopen the old copper mines at Blue Hill. The syndicate has organized a stock company with a capital of \$1,000.000. The Blue H!ll mines were last operated in 1879.

# MARYLAND.

ALLEGANY COUNTY. WILLIAMS MARBLE COMPANY.—This company has been incorporated by J. B. Williams, T. E. Lewis, Thomas J. Price and others, with headquar-ters at Frostburg, to work marble quarries near that please that and the second seco that place.

# MICHIGAN. COPPER.

The output of the mines publishing returns for November is: Atlantic 274 tons, Franklin 153 tons, Quincy 927 tons, Wolverine 106 tons.

for November is: Atlantic 274 tons, Franklin 153 tons, Quincy 927 tons, Wolverine 106 tons. BALTIC—The ore body at this exploration is ex-citing widespread interest. Cooper is shown by the three pits giving a length of 370 ft. so far. The foot wall has been struck in but one pit, and no hanging wall has been struck in but one pit, and no hanging wall has been found yet; although one drift— driven to crosscut the vein—is 50 ft. long and still in ore. Until the foot and hanging walls have been found in two pits one guess as to the extent of the ore body will be as good as another. The formation is unlike that of any mine yet opened in the region. The country rock is amygdaloid. The copper is found in irregular lumps replacing seams and masses of calcite, the lumps averaging about the size of a man's fit. The chute is apparently about 1,000 ft. horizontally east of the bed shown in the lede Royale. The location is E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 20, W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and N. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 21. T. 54, R. 34. The pits are near the  $\frac{1}{2}$ post. The compressor is in place, and three power drills are soon to be at work. The stock will not be listed until sufficient work is done to show up, at least, the surface extent of the ore body, and enable some estimate to be made of its value as an invest ment. The rock will be handled by the Atlantic mill and railroad. CENTRAL—On account of the fire the output for November was but 10 tons, the mine heigh shows the fully and the surface such to the tone to show the fulle sufficient work of the sufficient for November was but 10 tons the mine heigh shows the fulle sufficient for November was but 10 tons the mine heigh shows the fulle sufficient for November was but 10 tons the mine heigh shows the fulle sufficient for November was but 10 tons the mine heigh shows the fulle sufficient for November was but 10 tons the mine heigh shows the fulle sufficient for November was but 10 tons the mine height shows the sufficient for November was but 10 tons the mine height shows the sufficient for Nove

CENTRAL -On account of the fire the output for

CENTRAL.—On account of the fire the output for November was but 10 tons, the mine being shut down more than half the month. The December production, however, will probably be over 40 tons. FRANKLIN, JR.—Manager Pope states that the rock from the mine in November yielded  $1_{10}^{10}$  and the amount of copper from the stamp null was larger than for any month this year except April. He hopes in a few days to increase the output from the larger scheme the grant stamp coint for the Junior so that he can keep our stamp going for a month's run on that rock alone

# IRON-MARQUETTE RANGE.

IRON-MARQUETTE RANGE. The Ishpeming branch of the Miners' Union has made another written demand on the three com-panies operating mines there for an advance in wages. The increase asked is 15%. The officials of the companies refuse absolutely to have anything to do with the union. It is stated, however, that an increase in pay for the miners has been under consideration for some time, and but for the action of the union the advance would have gone into ef-fect December 3d. As it is, if the union makes no further demands, the rise will come before long. The operators do not say exactly how much wages will be increased.

CHAMPION.—This mine has made an output of 135,000 tons this year. On this tonnage, considering the character of the ore, the depth from which it is raised, and the expense of crushing, fixed charges must be kept down to permit of a balance on the right side at present prices.

CLEVELAND CLIFFS.—Work about the Cliffs shafts has been hurried to allow pumping to begin as soon as possible. The foundations for the ore crusher are finished.

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS.—The water in the Cliffs shafts is going down slowly. It takes the full capac-ity of the pump. Bailers will soon be running, and then it will not be long before the bottom level is reached.

reached. JACKSON.—A few thousand tons have been shipped from the stockpile at the South Jackson mine, but no work has been done in the pits. Dur-ing the shipping seasons for the past few years only an occasional order for this ore has been re-evered, so that no great amount of it has been for-warded. All work at this mine has been suspended, likely for the season. LAKE ANGELINE.—Another pump will be used in removing the water from the basin of Lake Auge-line. The present one is altogether too large to do the work required economically. The cost of keep-ing the water out will be greatly reduced when the new one is in use. REPUBLIC.—This mine has, within the past three

REPUBLIC,-This mine has, within the past three REPUBLIC.—This mine has, within the past three months, sent out a considerable tonnage of high silica ore. It was secured by an assortment of the immense rock burrows, containing millions of the of mixed and lean ores and rock entirely without value. The ore is in demand as a sweetener of Me-orbit energy ores

WINTHOP .- The Winthrop No. 3 pit, which has

been worked during the past few weeks, is idle again. It is not certain that the work at this pit has been suspended for the winter.

# IRON--MENOMINEE RANGE.

CHAPIN.- The new sliding scale lease under which the Chapin is operated during the current year fixes the royalty as follows: When ore at Cleveland brings \$2.10 a ton, or less, the royalty is fie, aton; \$2.10 to \$2.15, 7c. a ton: \$2.15 to \$2.20, 8c.; \$2.20 to \$2.25, 9c.; \$2.25 to \$2.50, 10c.; \$2.50 to \$2.75, 15c.; \$2.75 to \$3, 20c.; \$3 to \$3 25, 22c.; \$3.25 to \$3.75, 25c.; \$3.75 to \$4, 28c. oc. a 1 \$2.20

HEMLOCK.--James George, head captain at this mine, has resigned to take a similar position at a mine in California.

# KALAMAZOO COUNTY.

KALAMAZOO COUNTY. (From an Occasional Correspondent.) Quite an extensive deposit of marl has been found at Climax, Mich. It has been known for many years that marl existed in this locality, but no idea was had as to its extent. Recently Mr. F. Hodg-man, of Climax, secretary of the Michigan Engi-neering Society, has caused an examination to be made, and it is found the deposit covers an extent of 100 acres or more and runs from 6 to 20 or more feet in depth. feet in depth.

# MINNESOTA.

# IRON-MESABI RANGE.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) OLIVER MINING COMPANY.—Stripping is going on as actively at the Mountain Iron mine with three shovels and an immense area will be added during the winter to the minable surface. It looks as if the next year's production of this mine was in-tended to be even greater than that of the present season. At the Oliver stripping is also in progress. In current publications, commenting on the work of putting automatic couplers on freight cars, the statement is made that only two or three roads, and they all in the East, have complied with the orders of the Interstate Commission on this point. The Duluth & Iron Range road has been for some years completely equipped with air brakes and automatic couplers, as well as every other practical safet yappliacce in best practice. Ore is still being loaded at Two Harbors, but the weather is very cold and work may stop any day. The season is already the longest ever known at the port.

the port.

# ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY. Press reports from Duluth state that iron ore has been found in large quarities and close to the harbor, and that it can be put on board boats for 15c, a ton. Somewhat similar finds were reported from the same locality during the Mesabi excite-ment in 1892 and 1893. There is planely some mis-take about the present find, as the reports say that the ore contains but 22% of iron.

# MISSOURI.

# JASPER COUNTY.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) JOPLIN ORE MARKET.—The past week was an un-favorable one for out-door operations in the mines. The severe weather Monday, followed by the steet and snow of Friday and Saturday caused a partial suspension of work and the result shows a greatly decreased turn-in. The probability of continued bad weather stiffened up the market and six carloads of zinc ore sold at \$24.50 per ton, with a raise on the other grades. Lead ore went up a dollar per thousand pounds, selling at \$24.25 per 1,000 lbs. de-livered. There is a very little surplus of zinc ore in the district, but lead ore has accumulated at sev-eral camps, the holders waiting for higher prices. For the corresponding week last year top grade zinc ore sold at \$26 per ton, and lead ore opened at \$15.50 per 1,000 lbs., and closed at \$16.50, going up a dollar a thousand pounds, the same as the past week.

up a dollar a thousand pounds, the same as the past week. As compared with the preceding week the sales of ore for the past week were less by 1,323,400 lbs. of zinc ore and 502,070 lbc of lead ore, and the value was less by \$24,131. Following are the sales of lead and zinc ores from the different camps in the distr ct for the week ending D.cember 4th, 1897; Jonlin, zinc, 1,267,590 lbs.; lead, 147,900 lbs.; value, \$18,164. Car.erville, zinc, 993,370 lbs.; lead, 209,-800 lbs.; value, \$15,521. Webb City, zinc, 229,440 lbs.; lead, 20,190 lbs.; value, \$3,955. Oronogo, zinc, 351,290 lbs.; value, \$4,057. Galena, zinc, 2,630,000 lbs.; lead, 237,000 lbs.; value, \$33,362. Aurora, zinc, 585,000 los.; lead, 25,000 lbs.; value, \$51,32. Mt. Vernon, zinc, 255,290 lbs.; lead, 50,000 lbs.; value, \$3,727. Spr.ngfield, zinc, 44,000 lbs; lead, 50,000 lbs.; value, \$1741. Beileville, zinc, 9,860 lbs.; lead, 1430 lbs.; value, \$1741. Bistrict totals for last week; Zinc, 6,465,750 lbs.; lead, 721,380 lbs.; value, \$85,773. Dis-trict totals for 49 weeks; Zinc, 328,451,286 lbs.; lead, 55 170,730 lbs.; value, \$44,553.

55 170,730 lbs.; value, \$4 214,583, AMERICAN LEAD AND ZINC COMPANY.—The com-pany has put in a large pump, drained a 10-acre lease of the Connor land and built a large steam concentrating plant, which they will start up Mon-day. They are drifting at 190 ft. on a large lace of Zinc ore in open ground. BRAMESTREET & COMMANY.—On the Kohinger

BRAMSTETTER & COMPANY.--On the Kohinoor land, west of Joplin, these parties are making im-provement. They have a 30-ft. face of zinc ore which they have been working for three weeks. They will soon nearly double their output and sell 50 tons of high-grade zinc ore weekly.

HEROLD MINING COMPANY .- This company has

a 40 are lease on the Connor land, near Webb City. They are replacing their lift pumps by a steam pump, and will sink their shaft to 238 ft. The shaft is down 218 ft. in good pay dirt.

# MONTANA.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

JEFFERSON COUNTY. New ELKHOEN MINING COMPANY.—The Novem-ber report of the superintendent, W.S. Kelley, states that the usual amount of exploration work was done without any very noleworthy results. The total amount of ore hoisted was 1,190 cars. The mill ran without interruption during the month. In all 1,667 tons of dry ore were panned during the month of an average assay value of \$43 52; the tail-ings assayed \$4 02, giving a per cent. saved of 92.5. Forty-two deré bars were produced containing 45 oz. gold and 44.354 silver. Estimated value of bul-lion shipped, \$22,178; net value of bullion, \$24,807. Expenses, \$22,243; profit, \$2,564. GRANITE COUNTY.

# GRANITE COUNTY.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) BIMETALLIC MINING COMPANY.—Orders have been given by President Fuzz, of the Bimetallic Mining Company.to put in a compressor plant at the mouth of the big drain tupnel and the boiler is almost in place. The object of the company is to drive a cross-cut from the tunnel south to the Alice-Nora vein to prospect it at a greater depth.

# LEWIS & CLARKE COUNTY.

AFTON CONSOLIDATED.—A vein of considerable size and richness has been struck in these mines, close to Helena,

BAR CREEK,—According to Mr. E. R. Lippincott the coalbeds on this creek which were located last September promise very well. A tunnel driven 70 ft. shows three veins, with an aggregate thickness of 5 ft. The coal is said to be of good quality and similar to that of the Lethbridge deposits.

GOLDEN HOPE.—This property, near Townsend, has passed into the hands of Simeon Wenban, of San Francisco. The price is said to have been \$35,000 cash. J. M. Musgrave, of San Francisco, acted as Mr. Wenban's agent in getting the property

MONTANA MINING COMPANY.—A new pump of 500 gals, per minute is being put in at the 1.600-ft. level of the Drumlummon, the lowest working of the mine. This would indicate that the old mine is not likely to shut down immediately

# MEAGHER COUNTY.

MEAGHER COUNTY. Press dispatches under date of December 5th state that John Cudaby, of Chicago, has acquired a con-trolling interest in the Big Seven mine, near Nei-hart, for \$225,000. The Big Seven company is capital-ized at \$3,000,000, and was originally a silver mine, which became almost valueless when the price of silver fell. Recently a gold lead was struck, and the Cudaby purchase was made on the indications that the mine will prove rich in gold.

# MISSOULA COUNTY.

MISSOULA COUNTY. KENTUCKY & MONTANA MINING COMPANY.-J. C. Eiseman, president of this company, recently stated that the company owns a group of 10 claims on Silver Butte Mountain, 15 miles from Vermillion. The development so far consists of about 2,750 ft, of tunnel and 500 ft. of inclines and crosscurs. At present 70 men are steadily employed. The mill is equipped with 10 Hartz jigs, a large Comet ore crusher, two sets of Fraser & Chalmers' 16×30 in. rolls, two double-deck Roan's slime tables, ele-rived from a turbine wheel with 150 ft. pressure The ore will run 35 oz. in silver, 60% lead and a small percentage in gold, and the mill turns out daily about a carload of concentrates. The directors are J. C. Eiseman, president, and R. R. Schulder, phelps and Philip Ackerman, of Louisville, and Chelps and Philip Ackerman, brusistile, and Chelps and Philip Ackerman, busistile, and Chelps and Philip Ackerman, busistile,

# SILVER BOW COUNTY.

SILVER BOW COUNTY. ALICE.—During the year a large amount of ex-ploration work has been done with satisfactory re-sults. At present the ore is coming from the 1,000 level. The 60-stamp mill is handling this and the ore from neighboring ground. About 9,000 tons a month go through the mill. The company employs about 170 men, while 70 men are leasing. The mill is reported to be doing very economical work, handling ore that carries but i2 oz. silver and \$1.50 gold at a profit. Another dividend is expected soon. F. W. Buzzo is general manager.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) ANACONDA MINING COMPANY.—The Grant mine, which is an extension of the St. Lawrence, one of the Anaconda properties, is being sunk from the 350 to the 450th level. The leasers, Metcalf & Sweet, have already extracted a large quantity of ore from this mine, and still continue taking out from 45 to 50 tons every 24 hours. Crosscutting will be com-menced as soon as the shaft is down.

BOSTON & MONTANA.—Prospecting with the dia-nond drill is still being carried on at the Atlantic haft, one of the properties of this company.

snart, one of the properties of this company. COLUSA-PARROT MINING AND SMELTING COM-PANY.—Articles of incorporation of the Colusa-Parrot Mining and Smelting Company were filed November 26th. The incorporators were W. A. Clark, Charles W. Clark, Alex. J. Johnston and Arthur Wethey. The capital stock is \$1,000,000, divided into 10,000 shares of \$100 a share. Spokane, Wash., is the principal place of business of the com-

pany. The Colusa-Parrot is the adjoining mine on the east line of the famous Parrot mine.

the east line of the famous Parrot mine. ELLA.—At the Ella mine, in Meaderville, the shaft is being renovated, the old timbers being taken out, and larger ones put in place. Crosscutting is being carried on and the general opinion is that a rich body of copper ore will be struck in less than 200 ft. John Bordeaux, the well-known mining-man, still owns the controlling interest in this mine, 'reports to the contrary notwithstanding.

# NEVADA.

# CHURCHILL COUNTY.

CHURCHILL COUNTY. EAGLEVILLE.-Good reports are sent out from this camp, which is 30 miles from a railroad. The Eagle has a shaft down 300 ft. and an adit 500 ft. long to the foot of the shaft. The pay streak is 18 to 24 in. wide, a gold ore. W. S. Bacon is develop-ing the claim. The Great Eastern in the same camp is being worked by Percival & Kenyon, who are shipping the rich ore, and saving the lower grade until a mill is erected.

# WHITE PINE COUNTY.

STAR AND GRAY EAGLE.—At these mines surface work is being pushed. The engine is on the ground, the engine-house is ready and the machin-ery is going into the mill.

# NEW MEXICO.

# GRANT COUNTY.

HELENA.—Report says that this gold property has been taken from Messrs. Whitehall and Woods by parties who will put in a cyanide plant if the ore can be handled successfully by that process.

PACIFIC MILL.—Messrs. Crawford and Derby-hire, who have been working the old tailing pile f this mill, are doing well. October's product is aid to have been 430 tons from six Frue vanners. Wilfley table has been added to their plant. The ntire output is taken by the Silver City Reduction Vorks. chi

SILVER CITY REDUCTION WORKS - The present pacity is reported to be between 90 at d 100 tons r day, the plant having been recently enlarged. C. Bretherton is superintendent.

TEXAS.—A chute of ore has been struck in the shaft at 333 ft. The streak is but 3 in, wide, but is said to be silver sulphurets with native silver. The stakes on the 300 level are turning out some good

# TAOS COUNTY.

MIDNIGHT.—It is stated that sufficient ore is now in sight to keep the mine running several months. A. E. Robinson recently resigned as manager, and Benjamin Hastings fills his place.

# NORTH CAROLINA.

# CHATHAM COUNTY.

CUMNOCK COAL MINE.—The recent sale of this propercy by the receiver to a Baltimore syndicate has been ratified by the court. It is understood that the new owners will operate the mine on a large scale.

# OHIO.

Recently in the Athens County Common Pleas Court Judge Wood gave a judgment for \$132,000 in the case of the Massachusetts Loan and Trust Com-pany against the Greendale Coal Company. The property of this company is located in Hocking and Athens counties, and C. H. Boardman, of Colum-hus is receiver bus, is receiver.

# ATHENS COUNTY.

One man was killed and two fatally injured at the coal mines at Floodwood on December 8th. PENNSYLVANIA.

ANTHRACITE COAL. ANTHRACITE COAL. The report of John Maguire, of Pottsville, mine inspector of the Eighth Anthracite District, embrac-ing 42 collieries, shows that there were 163 acci-dents in the district during the year ending Decem-ber 1st; of these 41 were fatal. The fatal accidents numbered 6 above ground, while underground there were 8 from falls and various causes about the shafts, 11 from falling ground, 9 from explosions of gas and 6 from explosions of powder and dynamite, including premature blasts. The fatal accidents are 22 less than last year. LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION COMPANY.—This

LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION COMPANY.—This company gives notice that the bonds of the gold loan which mature on December 15th will be paid in full on and after that date at the office of the Fidelity Trust, Insurance and Safe Deposit Com-pany in Philadelphia. There are \$2,810,000 of these bonds outstanding. Of this indebtedness, bonds to the amount of \$2,310,000 were assumed by the Cen-tral Railroad Company of New Jersey, in consider-ation of the sale of the railroad equipment of the Lehigh & Susquehanna Railroad, at the time of the lease of that road in 1871, and \$500 000 were assumed by the Lehigh & Wilkes Barre Coal Company as a part of the purchase money of a tract of coal lands in the Wyoming Valley. These companies now fur-nish the funds to extinguish this amount of the indebtedness of the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Com-pany, which is thus reduced to \$15,000,000, the amount of the general morgage. A terrific explosion of gas in the Clear Spring LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION COMPANY .- This

A terrific explosion of gas in the Clear Spring Colliery, at Pittston, fataly injured three men. The mine was badly damaged,

# BITUMINOUS COAL.

Judge Frazer, of the Allegheny County Court, re-cently decided that the law passed by the last leg-

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

islature requiring coal to be weighed before it was screened when used as a basis in regulating miners' wages is unconstitutional. The case was appealed to the Supreme Court.

to the Supreme Court. Preliminary work on the recently chartered Johnstown, Ebensburg & Eastern Railroad has begun and is being pushed rapidly. The road will connect with the Beech Creek at Ramey, in Clear-field County, and with the Baltimore & Ohio at Johnstown. It will be 60 miles long, and will give the Beech Creek, through the Baltimore & Ohio, a connection with the West, besides giving trans-portation to a very large coalifield.

# PETROLEUM.

PETROLEUM. The Elk Fork pool in the lower southwest fields holds attention. No. 2 well of the Fearless Oil Company, on the Gorrell farm, started with a rec-ord of 70 bils. an hour. The production of the pool for the month of November was 240,000 bbls. The Midland division of the South Penn Oil Com-pany has purchased I. E. Mallory's one-fourth inter-est in the Matson Oil Company. The interest con-sists of producing property in the Watsonville pool in the Bradtord field, and was not included with the \$1,400,000 purchase made almost a month ago. Mr. Mallory received \$87,000 for his interest, which was a slight advance over the proportioned price paid for the other interests.

# RHODE ISLAND.

# PROVIDENCE COUNTY.

PROVIDENCE COUNTY. PROVIDENCE COUNTY. Those Island Graphite Company, – According to Mr. J. Esdaile Florence, this company has in its property, near Cranston, a well-defined fissure velu 18 ft, wide between walls of gneiss. The graphite best analysis obtained is 52% pure carbon, the bal-ance silica, oxide of iron and a trace of sulphur. The oppen cut the velu has been exposed for 72 ft. The company is sinking a plant, which is down 20 ft. The company is erecting a plant, which will be in graphite for market. There has been some trouble experienced in obtaining a proper machine for pulver-tion, owing to the silicious nature of the graphite, it having a strong tendency to cut out the ordinary process for handling the raw material is as follows: The graphite, when holsted from the mine, is proved, carried by a conveyor to the drying fur-out, are to be a universited form the mine, is proved, carried by a conveyor to the drying fur-ous there to the pulverizer, and thence to product is ready for the market. SOUTH CAROLINA.

# SOUTH CAROLINA.

BERKELEY COUNTY, ASHLEY PHOSPHATE COMPANY.—The plant and properties of this company, on Ashley River, have been sold to the Virginia Fertilizer Company, of Richmond, Va., for \$25,000.

# SOUTH DAKOTA

# LAWRENCE COUNTY.

LAWRENCE COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent.) BEAR GULCH.—This district, one of the oldest camps in the hills, is at present the scene of active placer mining. Not only is placer mining carried on in the summer, but there are several quartz claims which are showing well. On one claim there is a shaft 153 ft. deep which shows a good ledge of free-milling ore. In another shaft is found a 5 ft. ledge, which carries considerable cassiterite. One miner has a large amount of stream tim which will soon be shipped East for treatment. Owing to an unusual shortage of water in the guleb this sum-mer the placer season was very short. BELE FOURCHE SMELTING AND REFINING COM-

mer the placer season was very short. BELLE FOURCHE SMELTING AND REFINING COM-PANY.—Articles of incorporation have been filed for this company at Belle Fourche, with a capital of \$2,000,000. The incorporators are H. G. Holman, A. C. Ottis, Philadelphia: W. J. Bishop, F. L. Langan, F. W. Johnson and James Crawford, Minneapolis; Fred M. Brown and John Wilson, Deadwood. CONSOLIDATED HARDIN MINES, LIMITED.—This company has very recently purchased from Jas. D. Hardin nine claims adjoining the Hardin mines in the Two Bit District, the entire property consisting of 100 acres. Mr. James F. Hardin is president, H. M. Quackenbush is treasurer and J. H. Delaney secretary. The purchase is said to represent almost wholly foreign capital. The company contemplates erecting at Two Bits a large smelter. Work has already begun on two shafts.

arready begun on two snarts. CUSTER DISTRICT.—A group of three claims about three miles north of Custer, is attracting consider-able attention because of a recent discovery on the ground. A ledge has been traced across the claims, samples from which assay very high. The ore is solid and carries considerable value in concentrates. The ledge is 14 ft. wide and varies in thickness. ELE CREEK —A stampade was occasioned leaf

The ledge is 14 ft. wide and varies in thickness. ELK CREEK.—A stampede was occasioned last week by the discovery of gold in the Elk Creek District, about 15 miles southeast of Deadwood, near the Runkel sawmill. The discovery is an outcrop of black quartz. This is a new field for gold discoveries, though a few miles west of the find is the Oid Uncle Sam mill and mine which op-erated several years ago to a good profit. The mine has been closed down because of an overflow of water. water.

GRANTZ PROPERTY. -- This property is a short dis-tance northwest of the Reddy and consists of two

claims. The mines have been worked two years by quarrying. There is a large body of quartzite ore that apparently underlies a portion of both claims. The ore is 6 ft. thick in many places and covered by from 6 in. to 2 ft. of soil and gravel, requiring merely to be stripped in order to be taken out. A 6 ft. face is exposed for nearly 200 ft. From five to seven cars are loaded a week and shipped to the Deadwood & Delaware smelter.

Deadwood & Delaware smelter. HAWKEYF COMPANY.—This company owns seven claims and joins the Homestake possessions on the east, running to within 200 ft. of the Highland mill. The company is composed principally of capitalists who live at Des Moines, Ia. Their Black Hills' rep-resentatives are Superintendent Fry and Business Manager David Hunter. The Hawkeye mill is at Pluma. It has 40 stamps. The ore is conveyed to the mill by a trolley system over a mile in length.

# PENNINGTON COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

GOLDEN SLIPPER.—A shaft has been sunk about 200 ft. on an incline. It is said over \$20,000 worth of bullion has been shipped from this mine.

GREY EAGLE.-The owners of the Grey Eagle and

GREY EAGLE.—The owners of the Grey Eagle and Blue Lead, which are copper properties, near Sheri-dan, have recently prospected with a diamond drill to the depth of about 200 ft. Several other holes will be drilled at an angle with the formation. Samples of ore assav about 15% copper. HOLY TERROR.—The shaft in this mine is down 550 ft. and the ledge is strong and the ore is rich. The company has been putting in new and expen-sive machinery and is now in excellent condition. The ore remained very rich until the 200 ft. level was reached when it fell off very materially. The shaft was continued to the 400 ft. level, when the rich ore was struck again. A monthly dividend of \$9,000 is being paid by the company. SUNNY SIDE,—The shaft in this mine is down 200 ft. and follows a strong vein of free milling ore lying between slate and quartzite. The shaft will be sunk another 100 ft. and a oriti from the 200 ft. level toward the north. The 10-stamp mill is mak-ing a continuous run.

ing a continuous run.

THE SOUTHERN HILLS' MINES.—Since the Holy Terror mine began to pay dividends and has con-tinued to make payments, investors have taken more interest in property in this district. There are five free-milling propositions near Custer, within a circuit of one mile, which will show good gold values.

# TENNESSEE.

# RHEA COUNTY.

James M. Head, an experienced mine operator of Dayton, Tenn., has leased the Nelson mines of the Dayton Coal and Iron Company, and will operate them in the future. Mr. Head was formerly very successful with the mines, but left them immedi-ately after the explosion two years ago. Work has been suspended for over a year.

# ROANE COUNTY.

POPLAR CREEK COAL COMPARY.—Thie company has been organized as follows: A. J. Queener, presi dent; H. M. Corr, vice president; G. W. Queener, secretary and treasurer. This company will oper-ate the Poplar Creek coal mines formerly worked by Queener Bros. TEXAS.

# UVALDE COUNTY.

Various reports have been circulated about gold discoveries near Uvalde. Several prospecting par-ties are doing exploration work, and some rich ore has been found; whether it is in paying quantities remains to be seen.

# UTAH

<text><text><text><text><text> (From Our Special Correspondent.)

smelter combine coming to naught, as announced

by recent Eastern associated press dispatches, say-ing that is exactly the report which would be made public if there was to be a rearrangement of treat-ment charges and a dividing up of ore-yielding terri-tory. They affirm their belief that a new schedule will be made known about the first of the year, and that mide owners should perfect an organization to protect their interests. A few urge a combine of that mide owners should perfect an organization to protect their interests. A few urge a combine of large producers, and an agreement, if necessary, to stop shipments, to demonstrate to the smelters that they cannot always have everything their way. Now that silver appears to be gaining, and industrial conditions generally are more favorable than dur ing the summer, it is to be hoped there will be no occasion for any such friction, which would mean a severe set back. severe setback

occasion for any such friction, which would mean a severe setback. FREGHT ON CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM.—A reply is received to the petition of the owners of cyanide plants in the West, praying for a reduction of freight from New York on cyanide of potassium, particularly when shipped in carload lots, which was mentioned in the Engineering and Mining Journal of November 27th. The request is denied by the Freight Classification Committee of the differ-ent railroads, and the rate of \$4.02 per 100 lbs. to Salt Lake will continue in force. A few years ago cyanide of potassum cost 75c. per 1b. in Utah, and to-day it is half that figure and several cents less when bought by the carload. To-day 4 lbs. are used where 1 lb. was in 1893, and it is probable the consumption in 1898 will be more than double that of 1897. It would seem as though the railroads could well afford to contribute a little toward the successful winning of gold from low-grade ores by this treatment, which is rapidly becoming a large industry, particularly as the margin of profit to the mine owner, in some instances, is very small, and each item of cost must be closely watched.

SHIPMENTS FROM SALT LAKE .- During the week SHIPMENTS FROM SALT LAKE.—During the week ending December 4th there were sent East 20 cars, or 569,243 lbs., lead silver ore. For November the shipments East were: 133 cars, or 4,309,443 lbs., lead silver bullion: 174 cars, or 8,005,772 lbs., lead silver ore. In November the cyanides, as the product of the cyanide plants is locally styled, handled in Salt Lake, were about 6,500 lbs., averaging in the vicin-ity of \$20 per lb. ity of \$20 per lb.

# JUAB COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) BULLION-BECK.—On December 1st the mine re sumed active production. In the first four days of the month 400 tons were sent forward. The latest find is an ore body in the winze sunk 363 ft. from 900 level north, which measures 33 ft. thick, carry-ing 70 to 110 cz. silver, 5 to 15% lead. This proves the Beck zone at 1,260 ft. depth in this part of the mine, which is of considerable moment. The last shipment shows over 2% copper, something out of the common for this mine. GEWINL—Perhams the mine never showed better.

GEMINI.—Perhaps the mine never showed better. Deepest working is 1,160 ft., and ore is coming from stopes on 500 to 1,160 level. The production is 1,500 tons per month and can easily be increased. Lead ore is mixed with dry so as to form about a 25%lead product.

SIOUX-AJAX TUNNEL.-Manager George H. Robisson came out to Tintic, just prior to December 1st, and resumed driving the tunnel, now 3,000 ft. long. This is perhaps the most important deep ex-ploration undertaking attempted in the district.

SOUTH EUREKA.—From bottom of shaft, 500 ft., crosscuts are being driven east and west; former is in 60 ft., latter 50 ft. East drift has penetrated mineralized fissures in blue lime, an indication of ore near by. Work will continue through the win-ter

SOUTH SWANSEA.-Shaft is down 670 ft., deepest level 630. At the company's office no confirmation can be had of any new important development, such as rumored. Concerning larger gold values, either here or in Swansea ground, it is said they do not exist, or at least the directors are ignorant of them.

SWANSEA .- A reported gold strike, wired to the Survey and the papers three days ago, has no foundation in fact. It was said to be on south end; evidently designed to boom both Swansea and South Swansea, as Swansea's shaft is but 30 ft, north of the South as Swansea's shaft is but 30 ft. north of the South Swansea line. The management is strongly averse to such tactics and desires this fake gold find set right. Production continues at 400 tons per month, with values about unchanged. Shaft is down 728 ft., though 650 level is the lowest working. It is proposed to sink to 750 ft. and start a new level in January. Gold in shipping products averages 60c.; never over 90c. per ton.

m b: m

сс 95 cr lb 79

la K

yi be ro pin flo of

never over 90c. per ton. TINTIC LEASING COMPANY.—Incorporation arti-cles were filed with the Secretary of State on Novem-ber 30th. Capitalization, \$1,000; share, \$1, and as-sessable. Principal office, Salt Lake; annual meet-ing, first Monday in February, the first to be held in 1839. Officers and directors are: Lewis C. Doty, president; William Hatfield, vice president; George W. Snow, secretary-treasurer; William M. Bradley, Claude Doty. Messrs. Doty reside in Eureka, others in Salt Lake. Though launched as a small affair, it has on hand a development project of worth. b ing a two years' lease of Buckeye ground others in Salt Lake. Though launched as a sman affair, it has on hand a development project of worth, b ing a two years' lease of Buckeye ground on a 25% royalty. The shaft, now 300 tt., is to be sunk to 500 tt. The drain tunnel, nearly completed, will tap shaft at 185 ft. depth. Buckeye has been a pro-ducer and the property is well thought of. Capt. Hank Smith, recently in charge of the CentennialEureka, will be the superintendent, and work is to be immediately begun.

# PIUTE COUNTY.

PIUTE COUNTY. (From Our Special Correspondent.) BLUE BIRD.—Development continues to good ad-vantage, and the grinding of ore in the lower tunnel, like that in the upper workings, is a cer-tainty. The seam is 5 to 12 in. thick, and runs \$80 to \$140 gold. It is said operations will continue for the winter, though the snow is already too deep for further shipments.

DALTON.—A contract is let for some 600 ft. of tunnel—a branch from the lower tunnel—to cut a vein opened at the surface. This work is just started.

DEER TRAIL.—A 10-ton test shipment was sent out last week to Denver, which, it is understood, will be treated by the cyanide process. The out-come is anxiously looked forward to, as a favorable result will mean much for the Marysvale country.

result will mean much for the Marysvale country. SEVIER.—Nothing can be said in response to the numerous inquiries of the recent reported strike in the lowest workings. President-Manager Lam-mersdorf is not at the mine and the men at work are not communicative, only affirming the cutting of a rich ore chute. It is understood that maneuver-ing is again on foot for the control.

# SALT LAKE COUNTY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

ANTELOPE.—A new holst is just installed and the intent of Messrs. McDonald, Harrington & McNally is to prosecute development during the winter.

is to prosecute development during the winter. BINGHAM NOVEMBER SHIPMENTS.- Last month's output came well up to expectations, being an in-crease of 623 tons over October, which was the larg-est of any month of the year. The total was 5,345 tons of ore and concentrate products, and the fol-lowing properties were the contributors which shipped more than 20 tons: Old Jordan & Galena, 2,057; Highland Boy, 540; Old Telegraph, 450; Win-namuck, 325; Grant Chief, 285; Dalton & Lark, 200; Spanish Fraction, 162; Storey, 100; Spanish, 100; Petro. 95; Fortune, 75; Golden Opportunity, 75; Sampson, 75; Phoreinx, 75; Northern Chief, 65; June Blossom, 50; Live Pine, 45; Benton, 30; Neptune, 40; Zelnora, 25; 10-40, 39 tons respectively. GRANT CHIEF.- The Markham mill is secured by the company, and is being put in condition to treat second-class ore, of which the mine can furnish a generous supply.

HIGHBRED BOY .- Some 200 tons of copper ore were a the bins on December 1st, most of which would ave figured in November shipments had it not een for storms and bad roads. Other mines were in the have

been for storms and bad roads. Other mines were affected the same way. OLD JORDAN & GALENA.— For November the production was the largest of any Utah mine, being 311 tons greater than Park City's Silver King, which again takes second place. The probability is that December will record the biggest output of the year. On the opening of the 1808 season a cyanide plant is determined on, to treat the extensive bodies of auriferous oxide mineral opened up.

of auriferous oxide mineral opened up. WINNAMUCK.—Indications are that the extensive exploration which has been on foot the past season, under the bond held by A. H. Borman et al., is at an end, and only a small force will be employed taking out ore. The reason assigned is that an ex-tension of the bond, which expires in February, is refused. Report has it that the east drift on the 400 level has opened an ore body. Some new ma-chinery is needed for further systematic mining.

# SUMMET COUNTY

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) ALLIANCE.—The \$5,000 dividend which was to be paid December 23d has been reconsidered. A ma-jority of the directorate a week ago were in favor of distributing this sum, but the minority, favor-ing the expenditure of the treasury fund in system-atic exploration, won over the majority before final action was taken.

action was taken. ANCHOR,—Officers for the ensuing year were elected by the board or directors last week; they are: Francis Smith, president; E. F. Holmes, vice-president; W. S. McCornick, treasurer; H. E. Myers, secretary. November's output was all concentrate products, and was 120 tons more than both crude and concentrates in October. From all that can be gleaned the mill is doing well and the outlook for the property was never brighter. PLANK UNEXPENDENT SULPAYERS — For the past

outlook for the property was never brighter. PARK CITY NOVEMBER SHIPMENTS.—For the past month the ore and concentrate products handled by the Mackintosh sampler, which practically means the smelter shipments of the camp, were: Silver King, crude, 2,067,135 lbs.; Silver King, concentrates, 1,424,875 lbs.; Anchor, concentrates, 957,140 lbs.; Ontario, crude, 218,690 lbs.; Creole, crude, 15,380 lbs.; Clark's Woodside, crude, 52,510 lbs.; McPolin, concentrates, 26,060 lbs.; total, 4,761,-790 lbs.

As predicted a month ago, this total is somewhat As predicted a month ago, this total is somewhat larger than for October, notwithstanding Silver King fell about 270,000 lbs. short of its October yield, which was not anticipated. During Novem-ber the Ontario forwarded 50,242 oz. silver, which rounds out the production of the camp for the month. In the Ontario mill 5 stamps are still drop-ping, on cleanings and sweeping from under the floors and mill—the accumulations of a dozen years of activity. The management states it may take two weeks to wind up here, for more material is being steadily brought to light, but, as the day for the final closing down has been set so often, there may be yet work found for this one battery to the end of the month. A good profit is realized from the gatherings of this cleaning.

# SILVER KING.—For 1897 Silver King will have first place in the State so far as concerns value of yield and dividends. It will be credited with over a million ounces silver, more than an equal value of lead, and 5,000 oz. of gold. The present reserves as-sure an equally flattering record for 1898. TOOELE COUNTY.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

CYCLONE.—Should it prove true, as prominent rail-road men of Salt Lake affirm, that the construction of the railroad to Deep Creek will begin shortly after the first of the year, Clifton district will give after the first of the year, Clifton district will give employment to many miners. At present there is very little doing. The Cyclone shaft is down 63 ft. on a 3-ft. vein, with an 18-in, pay seam of lead car-bonates. Were it not for the 90-mile wagon-haul across the desert a shipment would soon be made. H. H. Green and Duncan McVichie are the owners. DAISY.—A steam hoist was installed the first of the greatest possible expedition. Report has it this sudden activity is due to an examination in the near future on which hangs the building of a mill.

The article of which hangs the building of a min.  $^{\circ}$  DAYTON.—Development is to be advanced during the winter by the aid of a steam hoist, which will so on be on the ground. The West Dip, in the neighborhood of the Dayton group, is just now a scene of activity, owing to the assessment work scene of ac being done.

# VIRGINIA.

AUGUSTA COUNTY. Operations are to be extended on the manganese ore properties owned by James T. Lightner, of Stanton, and others, and new machinery has been ordered for the mines.

# WEST VIRGINIA. WETZEL COUNTY.

An enormous flow of gas has been struck in the South Penn Oil Company's well on the Cunningham farm, on Piney Fork. The roar of the escaping gas can be heard at a distance of six miles. No effort is made to control it, the pressure being so great

# FOREIGN MINING NEWS.

# AFRICA.

# CAPE COLONY.

CAPE COLONY. CAPE COPPER COMPANY.—This company will pay on January 1st 6s. 6d. per share, making, with 2s. 6d. paid in July, a total dividend of 9s. for the year, a substantial increase over last year. This result is due to the higher price of copper and to improved conditions at the mines. AUSTRALASIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES. BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY COMPANY.—For the four weeks ending November 11th this company re-ports 18,441 tons of ore treated. The refining out-put included 281 oz. gold, 365,901 oz. silver, 1,189 tons lead, 19 tons of hard or antimonial lead and copper matte estimated to contain 43 tons of copper and 15,308 oz, silver. Output of ore was reduced owing to the recent fire in the mine.

per and 15,308 oz. silver. Output of ore was reduced owing to the recent fire in the mine. SULPHDE CORPORATION (ASHCROFT'S PROCESS), LIMITED.—A circular from the company states that the work of refitting a section of the plant at Cockle Creek has been now completed, and the end of July, were again restarted on November 16th, under the direct supervision of Mr. Ashcroft. Al-hough in the period between March 29th and the end of July, during which work was carried on with some interruptions and 150 tons of zinc of the highest quality were produced, the results were commercially unprofitable. Mr. Ashcroft attrib-use this to defects in the plant, and the board has sanctioned a further run for a period not exceeding three months, with such modifications of the plant Ashcroft's suggestions. Unless during this period Mr. Ashcroft is able to show commercial results justifying a continuance, it is proposed that the electrolytic works shall be shut down, and the sond at the Central Mine. Of the mine itself the board entertains the highest opinion. From the concentration of ore substantial profits are being theal the Central Mine. Of the mine itself the board entertains the highest opinion. From the concentration of ore substantial profits are being the antaince. that these will be maintained.

# TASMANIA.

The Emu Bay Railway is an important line on which work has been begun. It will open up the mineral country of the West Coast, the develop-ment of which has been much retarded by lack of transportation.

# WESTERN AUSTRALIA

The new mint at Perth is rapidly approaching completion. When opened it will doubtless receive all the Western Australian gold (excepting speci-mens) for coinage. At present most of it is sent to the Melbourne Mint.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

PERTH, W. A., October 29. The discovery of a rich deposit of alluvial gold at anowna, a goldfield town about 12 miles from Kano

Kalgoorlie, has given a fresh start to the mining in-dustry of this colony. The find is reported to be the richest alluvial met with in Western Australia, and has attracted some hundreds of men. News of this kind is most encouraging, as our goldfields this kind is most encouraging, as our goldfields can hardly be called the place for the average pros-pector. As instancing the richness of the find at Kanowna, one party is reported to have procured 450 oz. gold in three weeks. The gold is found in cement, and has been obtained at a depth of about 40 ft.

40 ft. There is now no doubt of the intention of the country to carry out the much-talked and much-abused Coolgardie water supply scheme. A motion to refer the matter to a select committee and still further delay its progress was, after consider-able debate, withdrawn in the legislative Assembly last evening, and it was clearly to be seen that there was a large majority in the House in favor of the government proposals. There have been few or perhaps no political questions in this state upon which such adverse criticism has been pressed as upon the water supply, yet several of our leading mining engineers and representatives of goldfields out the water supply, yet several of our leading mining engineers and representatives of yeldfields, and his impressions of them are most favorable. Dur-ing a short stay in Perth, after returning from the Eastern field, Mr. Pitman gave much useful evi-dence before the Royal Commission on Mining, which is at present sitting in the capital. CANADA. There is now no doubt of the intention of the

# CANADA.

BRITISH COLUMBIA-SALMON RIVER DISTRICT.

(Fron Our Special Correspondent.) There is great sctivity in the Salmon River Dis-trict and particularly around Ymir. This country is promising, as the ledges are wide and carry good gold values. There are 12 claims working, some of which are yet prospects, while others may well be termed mines. Among the latter may be men-tioned the Porto Rico, the Ymir and the Dundee.

Lioned the Porto Rico, the Ymir and the Dundee, DUNDEE.—This mine employs 25 men. Their main shaft is now down to a distance of 240 ft. On cross-cutting an ore body of galena 9 ft. wide was struck. The galena is peculiar in that it contains gold values from \$30 to \$60 per ton, together with 100 oz, silver. It is understood that the Dundee is to be a steady shipper this winter. A contract to haul 100 tons of ore down to the railroad has been let for a start.

FERN.—This is a free gold property and has a 10-tamp mill erected, which is running in a very sat-factory way.

JUBILEE.—This is also near the Ymir. Six men are mployed. It is a quartz ledge carrying iron and opper pyrites. Some very high grade selenium ore as been struck, running up to \$1,800 in gold to the employed. copper pyrites. has been struck ton

PORTO RICO.—This company is working 30 men. It is developed by several tunnels which show a lead 3 to 4 ft. wide. The ore is silicious, carrying iron and copper pyrites and running from \$10 to \$60 a ton in gold and copper. A good part of the ore is rich enough to send direct to the smelter at Nelson, but some of it can be called concentrating ore. Of this last there is quite an accumulation on the dump. I understand they are soon to ship. YMIR.—This mine is working 30 men. There are two shafts on the property, one of which is to con-nect with a tunnel at the 200 ft. wide, of which half is good concentrating ore. Some high assays have been obtained, and it is believed that the prop-erty is to be one of the best concentrating properties in the region. PORTO RICO .- This company is working 30 men.

the region.

# BRITISH COLUMBIA-TRAIL CREEK DIVISION.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) BRITISH COLUMBIA BULLION EXTRACTING COM-(From Our Special Correspondent.) BRITISH COLUMBIA BULLION EXTRACTING COM-PANY.--This company, under the general direction of L. H. Webber, with Thomas W. Fisher, of Helena, Mont., as superintendent of construction, has been making rapid progress on its reduction works, 2½ miles southwest of Rossland, on the line of the Red Mountain Branch of the Spokane & Northern Railway. Little Sheep Creek has been flumed for a distance of 3,000 ft. toward the O. K. mine, a siding connecting with the tram line of the railway. Mr. Fisher has a large quantity of timber on the ground and a force of carpenters at work preparing it for the reduction works. The plan is to erect the works and concentrator on the slope to the creek from the siding, where a large ore bin is to be built. The Pelatan-Clerici process is to be used, but any particular class of ore requiring a different mode of treatment will be handled. The works are for customs trade only, especially for the low-grade ores of the camp. The water supply will be increased by bringing down from O. K. mountain water from a neighboring creek. The works will be ready for business early next spring. The company are the sole owners of the Canadian patents in British Columbia of the Pelatin-Clerici process. CLIFF.-Operations have been suspended on the curfere work is however being com

CLIFF.-Operations have been suspended on the surface workings. Work is, however, being con-tinued underground.

DEER PARK.—Development work on this prop-erty has been resumed and, it is stated, will be con-tinued indefinitely. The shaft is down 145 ft. and the showing, it is reported, is improving. The management intend to sink to the 200 ft. level.

DUNDEE.—The prospects of this mine are good. Recent assays of both the argentiferous lead and gold copper ores have been made showing high

# values in gold and silver and 31% of lead. The min-eral body in the bottom of the shaft has, it is stated on the authority of the superintendent widened to nearly 6 ft., but this is not all solid, as it takes in stringers.

GREAT WESTERN.-Operations, which were sud-denly resumed a few days ago on this property, have been suspended.

have been suspended. JOSIE.—The stockholders of this company rejected recently the offer made by an English syndicate through Mr. Thomas Ricards, of London. It is reported that Mr. Ricards' proffer was to pay the stockholders \$50,009 in cash and 40% of the stock of the new company. It was stipulated that \$200,000 in cash should be treasury stock. The capitalization of the new company was to be 200,000 shares at  $\pounds1$  each. The present stockholders were to receive \$0,000 shares in \$400,000. The management is crosscutting to the 300-ft. level. No shipments are being made.

made. LE ROL—This company has shipped for the pres-ent year up to November 23d about 52,000 tons of ore. The mine continues to show up well. The shipments are now about 1,450 tons weekly. LILY MAY.—No ore shipments have been made from this mine, but considerable progress has been made in development work with an improved showing. About 15 men are at work. MONTE CRISTO.—The company has a good force of men at work. The extent of the ore body was uncovered, but nothing is said as to values. ORE SHIPMENTS.—The shipments from Trail

ORE SHIPMENTS.—The shipments from Trail Creek mines to November 20th, from January Ist, have passed the 70,000 tons figure, and by the end of the present month will be close to 75,000 tons. The weekly shipments now average about 1,300 • ons.

POORMAN.-Development work on this property ontinues. Small shipments of ore have been

BRITISH COLUMBIA-WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) ORE AND MATTE SHIPMENTS.—The total quantity of ore shipped and heated by local smelters for this district for the 11 months ending November 30th of the present year amounted to about 110,000 tons. The value of this is given at about \$7,250,000. The district embraced includes five mining divisions at least. Of the above quantity of ore Trail Creek shipped and heated about 72,000 tons.

# ONTARIO-RAT PORTAGE DISTRICT.

ONTARIO-RAT PORTAGE DISTRICT. (From Our Special Correspondent.) GOLDEN HORN.-Messrs. Hemmings & Rideout have shipped supplies to the mine and intend to continue operations during the winter. The vein at the 60 ft. level, although narrow, is very rich. LA MASCOTTE.-Work has been pushed on this property since the spring and the management are making arrangements to have some boring done with the diamond drill. The ore obtained from the surface on the main wain way very rich.

with the diamond drill. The ore obtained from the surface, on the main vein, was very rich and it is thought a larger body may be found deeper. MIKADO.—An air compressor plant supplied by the Ran i Drill Company is being shipped to the mine to push development during the winter. The 20-stamp mill is making a return of about \$12,000 a month and saves one ounce of gold per ton, another half ounce being carried off in the tailings, which are kept and will be treated in cyanide tanks, About 90 men are now employed on the company's prop.rty. property.

OTTAWA GOLD MILLING AND MINING COMPANY. — The company's 20-stamp mill, built at Keewatin, for custom milling, is now complete and will be run entirely by water power. The first shipment of ore has been received.

# EUROPE.

NORWAY. NORWEGIAN MICA COMPANY (AKTIESELSKABET), —This company, which was organized in October, and has its headquarters in Christiania, is working a mica mine in Norway. Mr. H. E. Mohn is presi-dent and Prof. J. H. L. Vogt, of the University of Christiania, is a director. Christiania, is a director.

# SWEDEN.

A dispatch from Stockholm announces that gold has been discovered in the Mattillavaare Mountain, six miles north of Ofver-Tornea, at the northern end of the Gulf of Bothnia.

# SOUTH AMERICA.

BRAZIL.

OURO PRETO GOLD MINING COMPANY.—This com-pany reports in November 1,930 oz gold won from 5,483 tons ore crushed; an average of 0.35 oz. per ton. The ore was all from the Passagem mine.

# DUTCH GUIANA.

The official statement gives the gold production of the colony for the six months ending with June as follows, by districts:

Surinam. Serramacea. Marowine. Lawa	59°466 30°941	Ounces 5,519 1,912 694 3,774
Totals	. 379.446	12,199

This includes all gold on which royalty has been aid. A small quantity probably escapes registra-

COAL TRADE REVIEW.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, December 10. Statement of shipments of anthracite coal (approxi-mated) in tons of 2,240 lbs., for the week ending December 3d, 1897, compared with the corresponding period last year:

		897.	1896.
Pennsylvania Railroad	Week. 102,328		Year. 3,461,017
PRODUCTION OF BITUMINO for week ending December 3			
uary 1st, 1897 and 1896.		897.	1896.

Shipped East and North: \	Week.	Year.	Year.
Allegheny, Pa	60,069	2,291,952	3,555,757
Barclay, Pa	1,291	40,269	43.792
Beech Creek, Pa	93,856	3,527,845	2,849,457
Broad Top, Pa	*	409,014	345,630
Clearfield, Pa 1	10,164	2,613,761	4,084,689
Cumberland, Md	93,520	3,576,551	3,314,660
Kanawha. W. Vatl		3,640,745	3,406 302
Phila, & Erie		206,734	86,83)
Pocahontas Flat Ton		*	*

Totals	503,892	16,306,901	17,687,117
Shipped West: Monongahela, Pa Pittsourg, Pa Westmoreland, Pa	Week. 43,500	897. Year. 1,130,593 1,8' 5,267 2,125,491	1896. Year. 1,158,504 1,747,278 1,778,391
Totals	136,641	5,061,351	4,681,173

Grand totals...... 190,443 21,368,252 22,371,290

Production of coke on line of Pennsylvania Railroad for the week ending December 3d, 187. and year from January let, 1897, in tons of 2,000 bbs.; Week, 139.638 tons; year, 4,516,665; year to corresponding date in 1896, 3,593,321 tons.

\* Returns not received. † For nine days ending November 30th.

# Anthracite.

# NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The coal trust case will again be prosecuted by Attorney-General Hancock, of New York, who pro-poses to carry the matter to the Court of Appeals, Several technicalities in the trust law will be dis-cussed as regards their constitutionality, and when decided a further examination may be made of the presidents of the leading coal-carrying roads.

The Schuylkill Coal Exchange gives notice that the collieries of the Philadelphia & Reading drawn to return prices of coal sold in November, 1897, to determine the rate of wages to be paid for the last half of November and the first half of December, 1897, put that rate at 5% above the \$2.50 basis

# Bituminous.

and 15c. from Baltimore. NOTES OF THE WEEK. Coal receipts at San Francisco in November were 146,243 tons, the largest reported for two years. For the 11 months ending with November the receipts were: Eastern, anthracite and Cumberland, 19,649 tons; Oregon and Washington, 527,156; Alaska, 1,700; British Columbia, 396,076; Australia,227,983; Japan, 160; Tonkin, 2,047; Great Britain, 121,871; totai, 1,296,642 tons, an increase of 125,820 tons, or 10-7% over last year.

# Birmingham, Ala.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

**Birminghum, Ata.** Dec. 7. (From Our Special Correspondent.) The past week has witnessed but little change in fee condition of the coal mining industry. In fefferson, Bibb and Tuscaloosa counties in that so the condition of the coal mining orders, but this solution of the coal mining orders in the fefferson and the behind in filling orders, but this solution of the coal mining orders in the fefferson and the behind in filling orders, but this solution of the coal mining orders in the fefferson and the behind in filling orders, but this solution of the coal may be the solution of the solution of the maxe failed behind in filling orders, but this solution in the counties I have mentioned, it has not been caused by any labor trouble but because of the solution reported among the negroes, when are so most of the companies having enforced a rule that has caused a strike in the camps. In Walker the fact of all on the counties I have fact the coal is used or domestic purposes. Some months since a decrease has deused by the coming whiter, labor organizers and the understanding that when times in the district endeavoring to represent the solution of 10% regarders of whether the increase have the wade ageneral demand for the restor have the wade ageneral demand for the restor have the week everything was arranged, and the solution of 10% regarders of whether the increase have the week everything was arranged, and the solution of 10% regarders of whether the increase of have the week everything was arranged, and the solution of the work every the district or the ord the restor have the week everything was arranged, and the solution of the work everything was arranged, and the solution of the work everything was arranged to the week whether down have have been enabled to take at the origin. The increase demand for domestic coal the origin. The restor demand for domestic coal The output, though, has not reached the capacity of the mines, because there is an insufficient supply of labor in that county. Some idea of the disturbances in the coal trade

D

dur froi Rai

put Slo ord ber The tion

greathe the The den ing

T

coa cha full exc V the upp has the poin mai

bur fatl

boa T Buf

clu

way Bay Man cag and T falo

con Mr. cba R rep ber

ship net 094, in 1 of c part 1895

com tons Nov 1896 1st, and

coal und La this Gre

port cine wer 30(a)

lanc

30c. Tl to D 869,6 270,6 21,0 tons tons

tone to 1 Osci Colt

que! 13.9:

6,273 tons St. ( Mar Tra to E Por Vin San to V Por St. Alp Stu port A. Gre shir will

wee cerr has M of th pro-sease men

during the last three or four months can be formed from the fact that the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company was compelled to curtail its out-put 1,000 tons a day for about three months. The Sloss Iron and Steel Company ran short in filling orders during September 500 carloads, during Octo-ber 300 carloads and during November 300 carloads. These two companies have the greatest produc-tion of any in the district. The month of December promises to witness as great a movement of coal as has been recorded for the months of September, October and November. The output will not be as great as the orders will demand, because already a shortness of cars is be-ing felt.

ing felt.

# Buffalo.

Dec. 9.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

The anthracite coal trade under the influence of coal weather has continued good. Prices un-changed. Bituminous coal has been in demand and full prices were obtained. Supply ample, but not sive.

Vessels continue to leave port with coal, despite Vessels continue to leave port with coal, despite the cold weather which has prevailed over the upper lake regious. The weather in that locality has moderated considerably and navigators think they will have no difficulty in arriving at their points of destination. Freight rates were firmly their

points of destination. Freight fates were firmly maintained. The steamer *Egyptian*, bound to Milwaukee, was burned on Lake Huron last week, and sank in 30 fathoms of water, with 1,200 tons of soft coal on

The shipments of coal westward by lake from Buffalo for the week ending December 4th, in-cluvive, aggregated 78,200 net tons, distributed as follows: 43,650 tons to Chicago, 17,350 tons to Mil-waukee, 4,000 tons to Superior, 4,000 tons to Green Bay, 4,600 tons to Gladstone, and 4,600 tons to Manitowoc. The rates of freight were 60c. to Chi-cago, Milwaukee, Superior, Green Bay, Gladstone and Manitowoc. cago, Milwauke

Manitowoc. The rates of freight were 60c. to Chi-cago, Milwaukee, Superior, Green Bay, Gladstone and Manitowcc. The following statistics of the coal trade of Buf-falo from January 1st to November 31st, 1837, with comparisons of previous years, were compiled by Mr. William Thurstone, the secretary of the Mer chants' Exchange: Receipts and shipments of coal by railroad not reported by request. Receipts by lake for Novem-ber none, and none for several years past. The shipments by lake for November 474.715 net tons, as compared with 367.610 net tons in 1896 and 533.708 net tons in 1895; for the season to December 1st 2,-094,329 net tons, as compared with 2,320,668 net tons in 1896 and 2,496,033 net tons in 1896 and 1,228 net tons in 1895, for the season to December 1st 2,-094,329 net tons, as compared with 2,320,668 net tons in 1896 and 2,496,063 net tons in 1896 and 1,228 net tons in 1895, for the season to December 1st 2,-094,329 net tons in 1896 and 1,228 net tons in 1895 for the season to December 1st 2,-094,329 net tons in 1896 and 1,228 net tons in 1895 for the season to December 1st 9,052 net tons, as compared with 40,761 net tons in 1896 and 1,238 net tons in 1895. The shipments of coal by canal for November, none, as compared with 2,045 net tons in 1896 and none in 1895; for the season to December lst, none, as compared with 2,045 net tons in 1896 and 4,289 tons in 1895. The aggregate shipments of coal this season show a decrease of 226,339 net tons under 1895 and 401,704 net tons under 1895 Lake freights on coal from Buffalo for November this year were 50@60c to Duluth and Lake Superior ports; 30c to Toledo and Detroit; 50@70c. to Ra-cine, and 35c. to Bay City. A year since the rates were 30,400,60c. to Chicago and Milwaukee; 200@ 30@50c, to Duluth and Lake Superior; 50c. to Ash-land; 40c. to Sagitaw, Racine and Green Bay; 25@ 30c, 50c. to Toledo. The shipments of coal by lake thus far this season to December has twere distributed about as follows:

were 30%40(@6)c. to Chicago and Milwaukee; 20% 30%50c. to Duluth and Lake Superior; 50c. to Ash-land; 40c. to Sagiraw, Racine and Green Bay; 25% 30c. to Toledo. The shipments of coal by lake thus far this season to December 1st were distributed about as follows: 899,648 tons to Chicago, 421,638 tons to Milwaukee, 270.522 tons to Daluth, 194,114 tons to Superior, 21,075 tons to Green Bay, 14,550 tons to Marwen, 500 tons to Saginaw, 1,100 tons to Grand Haven, 500 tons to Saginaw, 1,100 tons to Grand Haven, 500 tons to St. Ignace, 2,200 tons to Menominee, 300 tons to St. Ignace, 2,200 tons to Cleveland, 850 tons to Marinette, 350 tons to Vermilion. 2,025 tons to Ocola, 179 tons to Pentanquishene, 200 tons to Port Colborn, 3,771 tons to Lake Linden, 7,300 tons to Mar-quette, 62,520 tons to Toledo, 29,300 tons to Gladstone, 3928 tons to Fort William,43,850 tons to Manitowoc, 6,275 tons to Kenosha, 7,700 tons to Detroit, 9,600 tons to Bay City, 2,000 tons to Baraga, 1,250 tons to St. Clair, 4,300 tons to Maxkinaw City, 100 cons to Taverse Bay, 1,300 tons to Maxkegon, 1,400 tons to Sand Baech, 1,728 tons to Port Huron, 330 tons to Sand Baech, 1,728 tons to Port Huron, 330 tons to St. Joseph, 5,650 tons to Hancock, 195 tons to St. Joseph, 5,650 tons to Hancock, 195 tons to Studes, 7,70 tons to Beton Harbor, 580 tons to Stugen Bay and about 20,000 tons to miscellaneous port arthur, 800 tons to Machinaw City, 100 tons to Studes, 4,728 tons to Port Huron, 330 tons to Stugen Bay and about 20,000 tons to miscellaneous ports via vessels from Tonawanda. Additions will be made to Chicago, Milwaukee, Green Bay, Superior, Gladstone and Manitowoc shipments since December 1st, which when added will be the movement for the year 1897. The season of navigation will practically end this week,it is thought, as far as coal shipments are con-cerned. News from many ports announce that ice has closed their harbors.

cerned. terned. News from many ports announce that ice has closed their harbors.

nas closed their harbors. Mr. A. A. Parker, of Detroit, wants the by-laws of the Lake Carriers' Association amended so as to provide for a min.num rate for carrying coal next season. Would vesselmen adhere to the agree-ment? ment.

# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

# Chicago.

Dec. 8.

Chicago. Dec. 8. (From Our Special Correspondent.) Anthracite Coal.—Hard coal continues in bet-ter demand, selling apparently being entirely in-fluenced by the colder weather. There has been con-siderable coal shipped to out-of-town points, in-dicating that dealers there were beginning to realize that winter was at hand. City trade has been quite brisk, simply because the retail trade had been given an impetus through the cold weather, and the fact that the average consumer can buy coal at a more reasonable price than ever before at this season of the year. Circular prices continue for grate, \$5.35; egg, stove and chestnut, \$5.60. Bitumineus Coal.—Soft coal is in good supply

grate, \$5.35; egg, stove and chestnut, \$5 60. Bituminous Coal.—Soft coal is in good supply with an increasing demand. The better grades are more and more being boughtfor domestic purposes, and are consequently bringing better prices. Steam coal, particularly the Illinois and Indiana product, is now in plentiful supply, with what might be called an excellent demand, though as yet prices appear very low in comparison with those for the same grades of coal in recent years.

# Pittsburg.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

**Pittsburg.** Dec. 9. (From Our Special Correspondent.) **Coal.**—The Lake season is ended. Notwithstand-ing the strike the shipments were fully 15% more than last year. No flotilla in the world was ever gotten tcgether to carry so much freight in so short a time as was done this year in the carrying of coal 'rom the Pittsburg district to its destination at up-per lake points. It is estimated that fully 2,750,000 tons of coal was carried out of the Pittsburg dis-trict for the Lake trade since the close of the strike, just 2½ months. To carry this immense tonnage 10,000 cars of 25 tons each were necessary, and it re-quired 550 lake vessels of 5,000 tons each to carry it to its destination. Despite the strike and its apparent losees the operators of the Pittsburg district have shown what they can do in a pinch, and half as much more coal could have been shipped in the re-quired time if the railroads could have handled the treight. No contracts remain unfilled. The river mines are more or less busy according as there is a supply of empty craft, which is returned to the pools and loaded as fast as possible. The late rains caused a great boating stage; the amount loaded is about 6,000,000 bu. The shipments reached 5,740,000 bu. bound for Cincinnati and Louisville.

about 6,000,000 bu. The shipments reached 5,740,000 bu. bound for Cincinnati and Louisville. **Connellsville Coke.**—The trade continues to thrive; the increase in shipments was large and only limited by the want of cars. Out of 18,508 ovens, 15,132 were active, the increase in shipment being due to big Western orders. While the gains have not been very marked for a few weeks, they continue to show a healthy condition of the trade, especially as there has been more or less dullness in the iron trade. The indications are that the coke trade has about reached a fairly settled condition for the balance of the year. The summary of the region shows only 3,505 idle ovens out of a total of 18,508; the week's production was large, amount-ing to 157,918 tons, an increase over the preceding week of 3,073 tons. There has been no change in prices, furnace coke being \$1.75, foundry, \$2.15, and crushed \$2.30 per ton f, o. b. at ovens. In the running order of the ovens in blast, 3,981 ovens made six days, 11,081 ovens five days, 20 ovens four days, and 50 ovens—the Semet-Solvay plant—seven days. The shipments were: To Pittsburg, 3,175 cars; points West, 4,510 cars; sent East, 1,095 care; total, 8,780 cars.

# IRON MARKET REVIEW.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, Dec. 10, 1897. Pig Iron Production and Furnaces in Blast.

	1	Week	From   From			
Anthracite. Coke Charcoal	Dec. 11, 1896.		Dec. 10, 1897.		Jan., '96.	Jan., '97.
	27 85	85 106,200 1		Tons. 17,150 191,850 4,650	Tons. 1,122 410 6,935,304 283,265	7,113.657
Totals	133	127,250	183	213,650	8,340,979	8,073,9'6

We still have a waiting market, and there seems to be little more disposition to close contracts for 1898 than was reported last week. Makers of pig iron are confident of a large demand and are not in any hurry to bind themselves as to prices for next year, believing that buyers will soon feel the need of filling up their stocks. Buyers are a little less confident than they were, but still keep up a good front.

confident than they were, but still keep up a good front. Ore prices for next season are being discussed in a quiet way. The situation in the Lake Superior region may be materially modified by the present large ownership of ore properties by steel-making interests, and it is still quite uncertain what ar-rangements will be made for 1898. Until this mat-ter is decided the furnaces using Lake ores do not feel ready to name prices. Coke is \$1.75 now and will probably be \$2 after this month, and ores may be materially higher. Discussion continues over the proposed wire and wire rod combination. Matters have advanced so far that the American Steel and Wire Company has been organized under the laws of New Jersey, the capital stock to be \$70,000,000, half in preferred stock and half in common stock. The difficult and delicate point of appraising the different plants is yet to be passed. It is possible that the whole ar-

rangement may break up on this point; and besides this it is understood that several important plants are still hesitating about accepting the combination terms. Among the important concerns which are said to have joined the new trust are the Consoli-dated Steel and Wire Company, the Cleveland Roll-ing Mill Company, the J. A. Roebling's Sons Com-pany, of Trenton. the Oliver Wire Company, the Pittsburg Wire Company, and the Oliver Snyder Steel Company.

# NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Pittsburg Iron shippers are indignant at the action of the Joint Traffic Association in refusing to continue the summer rates on iron and steel products through the winter. It is claimed that the railroads promised to do so, and that contracts were made accordingly; and it is charged that the present action is a direct breach of agreement.

On this question of rates it is of interest to note that the Carnegie Steel Company's special rail and steamer rate from Pittsburg to Liverpool is \$3, by way of Baltimore, this applying to all export ship-

The Illinois Steel Company will continue to draw its supplies of mangauese ore from the Leadville district in Colorado. A contract was closed this week by the company for 40.000 tons of Leadville manganese ores to be delivered during 1898.

## New York. Dec. 10.

New York. Dec. 10. The local market is coming out of the suspense and inactivity that has prevailed for some time past. Business is still rather dull, except in the export trade, but an increasing volume of inquiries indicates that there are contracts soon to be placed for the coming year, and while dealers do not an ticipate any immediate revival of trade they regard the prospects as favorable. A large contract for the city on which are bids asked is the Riverside Drive viaduct. The viaduct will be 1,544 ft. long, 60 ft. wide and 95 ft. above high vater at 127ch street. The approaches will be 480 ft. long. It will be of steel. In the export trade, business is, on the whole, very good for this season of the year. This is espe-cially true of pipe, boller tubes and railroad ma-terial.

Pig Iron.—The market is awakening from its period of suspense. One firm placed an order for 5,000 tons within the past few days, but no general movement in stocks is looked for before the middle of January. Inquiries are constantly increasing, however, and producer and consumers are evidently beginning to talk business. In warrant iron little is being done. and there is no longer more iron going out of storage than coming in. The movement a now balance. We quote: Northern brands No. 1 X foundry. \$11.25@ \$11.75; No. 2 bain, \$10.75@\$11.25; gray forge, \$10.25@ \$11.75; No. 2 bain, \$10.75@\$11.25; \$10.30@\$11; No. 1 soft, \$10.75@\$11.25; No. 2 soft, \$10.75@\$11; No. 3 \$10.50@\$11.
Steel Billets and Rods.—There is not much de-

Steel Billets and Rods.—There is not much de-nand for billets, and a desirable order could prob-bly be placed at less than \$15 f. o. b. mill. Rods re held with increasing firmess. They are quoted t. \$2250 f. o. b. mills, with little inclination to shade.

shade. **Plates.**—There is little change in the local mar-ket, which is no stronger than last week. There is an increasing number of inquiries, however, though no large contracts have been placed. Steel plates at tide water are quoted: 1:35@1'40 for No. 10 to  $\frac{1}{16}$ and 1'18@1'20 for heavier. Flange is 1:35@1'40c.; shell, 1:39@1'35c. Charcoal iron plates, 2:25c. for shell, 2:75c. for flange and 3:25c. for firebox. Rivets are 2:25@2'50e, for iron and 1:75@1'85c. for steel.

are 3 25(2):50e, for iron and 175/201785c, for steel. Structural Iron and Steel.—Contracts are in sight and the city will award several this week. Buyers and sellers are getting together and the outlook is better than for several weeks. There is a very slight raise in certain quotations, but prices are probably unchanged. We quote: Angles, 1720c.; tees, 1735c.; channels, 1725c. Beams, in ordinary sizes, are 1725c., New York delivery, in carload lots; 1735c. for 20-in. and 1745c, for 24-in.

for 20-in. and 1'45c. for 24-in. Old Material.—'The market is very quiet and business decidedly dull. We quote: Railroad wrought scrap, delivered, New York, \$11.25@ \$12.25; No. 1 yard wrought, f. o. b. Jersey City, \$10@\$11; machinery cast, delivered at works, \$90@\$10; hammered car axles, delivered New York, \$15@\$16; car wheels, f. o. b. Jersey City, \$90@\$10; scrap steel rails, \$90@\$10; old iron rails. \$11@\$12; wrought pipe and tubes, delivered New York, \$7@ \$8; burnt iron, buyers' works, \$5@\$6. Iron borings at mill are \$7; iron turnings at mill \$8. ulet Railroad \$11.25@

at mill are \$7; iron turnings at mill \$8. Steel Rails and Rail Fastenings.—The local market is quiet. In the export market there are numerous inquiries, with prospects of some large shipments. Agents do not care to say at what price these export orders are filled, but quotations are : Standard sections, \$19, and girder rails, \$23, f. o. b. mill. Light rails are \$22 for 16-lb. up to 35-lb.; and \$20 for 40-lb. and 45-lb. rails, all f. o. b. mill. Rail fastenings at tidewater are quoted: Fish plates, 1-15(@1+25c.; angle bars, 1-15(@1+25c.; bezagon nuts, 1-85(@1+95c.

nuts. 1 85@1 95c.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—There is a good volume of business in the local jobbing trade, but the business

D \_ mar clos Ti port the

in N 1st, 1

M

Janu Febr Mar Apri May June July Aug Sept Octo Nove Dece

Year Th ounc ard o

At al Janu

GoLL Oct... 1897... 1896... SILV. Oct... 1897... 1896... Th

at al nishe Depa

Gold

For from Pe-rlod.

We'k

The Indie The Centr

Bus Presi spect ances quest will d

> By Secre datio in an

The Thurs of out ing m

Gold. Silver Legal Treasu

Tota Tres to \$4 week. The

Decen ment, Gold c Stan. s Subsid Gold c Silver Treas. U. S. r

Curren Nat. ba Total The

is at cut prices. The agents of the manufacturers say they are not shading, but that some jobbers carrying large atocks are selling at less than quota-tions. Outside of the jobbing trade the local mar-ket is dull. In the export trade business continues good, with no falling off in inquiries and numerous shipments of pipe and boiler tubes. Discounts are: Black, lap welded 78%, butt welded 72%. Boiler tubes in small lots are quoted: charcoal tubes, 2 in. and 234 in. 65%; 234 in. and larger, 70%; merchant tubes, 2 in. and 234 in., 7234%; 234 in. and larger, 75%.

75%. Nails.—The stories of the coming wire pool are having their effect on prices of wire nails, and there is no such inclination to shade quotations as pre-vailed a few weeks ago. Business is in a hand-to-mouth condition and is likely to be until the pool is in definite shape. Present quotations are \$1.50 in in definite shape. Present quotations are \$1.50 in carload lots on dock and \$1.60 in small lots from store.

Cut nails in carload lots on dock are quoted at: \$1.25%\$1.30, and in small lots from store, \$1.30@ \$1.40.

# Birmingham, Ala.

**Birmingham, Aia.** Dec. 7. (From Our Special Correspondent.) During the past week there has been a little more active demand for Southern pig iron, and the mak-ers consider there is a favorable prospect for an in-this district report that at the present time the stocks are smaller than has been the case at any time during the past five years. This is the condi-tion especially with regard to the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company. The prices which have ranged for the past five or six weeks are still quoted by the makers notwithstanding that the produc-tion is as great as has ever been reached in the district.

tion is as great as has ever been reached in the district. Another factor which is being taken into consideration by the Southern iron makers as supporting the prospects for any advance in prices is the tendency in the North toward advancing wages. Understand the compelled to go out of blast in the face of the increased cost of material and labor, while the face of the increased cost of material and labor, while the face of the increased cost of material and labor, while the face of the increased cost of material and labor, while the face of the increased cost of material and labor, while the face of the increased to go out of blast in the face of the increased cost of material and labor, while the southern iron makers will be enabled to continue the present production because there is no probability of any greater cost than at present. The consumption of iron in this State grows year by vear. A reference to statistics shows that in 1895 this proportion was increased to 15%, and during the present year the home consumption must be considered the fact that the oroduction has grown from 401,030 tons in 1885 to 851,067 tons in 1895 that that during the present year it will reach a higher figure still. The bulk of this consumption, but the rolling mills of Binningham since the introduction of the steel plant, have increased their consumption version waterially.

# Buffalo.

Dec. 8.

Dec. 8.

**Buffalo.** Dec. 8. (Special Report of Rogers, Brown & Co.) The market is now beginning to experience the usual holiday inaction. A small run of business is in progress and some consideration is being given to requirements for the early part of 1898, but as a rule there is not much offering in the way of fresh business. A noticeable feature is the absence of re-quests to hold off deliveries, which at this season of the year are usually numerous but at present ex-ceedingly rare. This is thought to indicate a more general employment than customary of the consum-ing shops and foundries. We do not observe press-ure to sell from any direction and prices are steady. Quotations given below are on the cash basis f. o. b. cars Buffalo: No. 1 strong foundry coke iron, Lake Superior ore, \$10.75; Ohio strong softener No. 1, \$11.75; Ohio strong softener No. 2, \$11.25; Jackson County silvery No. 1, \$14; Southern soft No. 1, \$11.75; Southern soft No. 2, \$11.35; Niagara mallea-ble, \$10.75. \$11.75; Sou ble, \$10.75.

# Chicago.

**Chicago.** Dec. 8. (From Our Special Correspondent.) **Pig-Iron.**—There continues a fairly steady demand for both Northern and Southern pig-iron in small lots, with a few sales as high as 1,000 tons. Inquiry is rather better and indications for business in 1893 are improving. The Northern furnaces are trans-acting the greater part of the present business and are very firm in their prices. The furnaces almost to a unit have about as much work on hand as they can well attend to and are, there-fore, quite independent. Prices are as follows: Lake Superior charcoal, \$12,50@\$13; local coke foundry No. 1, \$11.50(812; No. 2, \$10.75@\$11; No. 3, \$10.25@\$10.75; local Scotch foundry No, 1, \$11.50 @\$12; No. 2, \$11@\$11.50; No. 3, \$10.50@\$11; South-ern coke No. 1, \$11.60(810.85; Southern silver-\$1, \$10.35@\$10.60; Southern No, 1, soft, \$11@ \$11.25; No. 2 soft, \$10.60@\$10.85; Southern silver-ies, \$11.25@\$11.50; Jackson County silveries, \$12.50 @\$14.50; Ohio strong softeners, \$12@\$12.25; Ala-bama car wheel, \$16@\$17; malleable Bessemer, \$10.75@\$11; coke Bessemer, \$11.50@\$12.

Bar Iron.—There have been a number of fair-sized contracts closed in bars during the week, orders running as high as a couple of thousand tons having come in. Car builders are the main pur-

chasers, with agricultural implement makers a close second

Steel Rails.-Inquiry for steel rails has im-roved. It is understood that the local mills are ooking a considerable business for 1898 delivery. Prices are maintained at \$20.50@\$22.50, Chicago.

Billets and Rods.—But few sales of either bil-lets or rods have been made, and those that have been were for small lots. Billets are quoted \$18, and rods \$25.

and rods \$25. Structural Material.—A couple of office build-ings in this city will soon be built, requiring about 2,000 tons of material. Business in bridge material continues fair, and prices are firm. They are: Beams, 15 in. and smaller, 1:30@1:35c.; 18 to 24 in., 1:40@1:45c.; tees, 1:30@1:40c.; angles, 1:20@1:25c.; plates, 1:30@1:35c.

# Cleveland.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Iron Ore.—The sum total of the sales made dur-Ing the last week aggregate only a small amount. The dealers have been devoting almost their entire attention to closing the season. At this and other Lake Eric ports the last cargoes of the year are ar-riving. Agents of some of the companies report that the last cargoes of some of the ores have been received already, and it is probable that but few car-goes will be received during the next week. The vessel-owners say they expect to close the season at the upper lake ports on December 12th, as heavy ice has been encountered in some of the more-ments and sales of ore will be completed within a week. The sales reported during the week were on the basis of the prices fixed at the beginning of week. The sales reported during the week were on the basis of the prices fixed at the beginning of the eason.

the season. **Pig Iron.**—Balancing up the season's business was responsible for practically all the activity noted on the market during the past week. As a conse-quence the market was not as lively as several months ago. The prevailing disposition is to buy lightly at this season. Notwithstanding this fact the market remains firm, the quotations remain-ing the same as last week. They follow: Lake Superior charcoal, \$13,25; Bessemer, \$10.25@\$10.50; No. I foundry, \$11.15@\$11.25; No. 2, \$10.65@\$10.75; No. 1 Ohio Scotch, \$11.15; No. 2, \$10.65; gray forge, \$9.25 @\$9.50. 1 Ohio @\$9.50.

# Philadelphia.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) **Pig Iron.**—The market is dull in all lines, but the evidences of activity in the West are strengthening the hopes of manufacturers here. The volume of business so far this month is far below what was expected. Local consumption is heavy. Buyers are watching the market, but when urged to close contracts for forward delivery usually answer in substance that the enormous production will take care of them. Quotations are: No. 1 X foundry, \$12@\$11.25; No. 2 X foundry, \$11.@\$11.50; No. 2, plain, \$11.50; standard mill iron, \$10.50; common, \$10@\$10.25; basic, \$11. Billets.—A drop in billets came unexpectedly.

Billets.—A drop in billets came unexpectedly. It has made buyers hesitate, though several have placed small orders. The current quotation is \$17. Prompt deliveries can be made, and sellers say they expect to do a large business at an early day. Our people do not talk as though they would buy fast.

people do not taik as though they would buy fast. Sheets.—Large buyers who have made known what they wanted within two or three days have found manufacturers more disposed to make con-cessions than for some weeks. This comes at a time when the general idea was that iron would harden in price. The stores are handling a good deal of thin sheet. deal of thin sheet.

deal of thin sheet. Plate and Tank.—Some 3,000 tons of plates have been contracted for, which is away below antici-pated business this week. Most mills have been rushing work for a month past in order to be ready for quick delivery orders this month. This condi-tion of things may develop weaker prices soon. Shipyard work will be heavy, but there is nothing to be gained by haste in placing orders. Tank is 1'Joc.; universals, 1'20c.; flange, 1'30c.; firebox, 1'50c.

Bars.—Car builders are getting a good deal of work, and they are buying iron cautiously, as they are in no pressing need for it yet. Manufacturers see the field is broadening, and count upon putting on more furnaces after January 1st. Store sales are air

Merchant Steel.-New business is of moderate proportions this week, except for tire steel, which seems to be wanted.

Pipes and Tubes.—Boiler tubes are in good de-mand in this market, though our capacity is not crowded. Pipes are irregular and weak.

crowded. Pipes are irregular and weak. Structural Material.—The big order reported in the newspapers for Japan will probably be followed by one or two more from that quarter, according to street talk. Bridge work has been heard of since Monday through correspondence with agents who are crowding their chances to sell with all energy. They write they are coming in sight of a great deal of "Japan" work. Angles are 1 l5c.; beams and channels, 1°25c. Steel Bails —The orders for the work ore in

Steel Rails.—The orders for the week are in-significant. Quotations, \$19. Prospects for busi-ness are good. Foreign requirements are much talked of.

Old Rails .- Iron rails are \$13. Business is light. Steel rails are \$10.2

Scrap.-Scrap dealers are now quick to buy good

scrap if the prices suit. Railroad scrap is scare, and the bad at much if any less than \$12.50; to be had at much if any less than \$12.50; steel scrap would sell at \$10; old car wheels heavy are \$10.

# Pittsburg. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) Trade during the week was not very active; this, however, is no unusual occurrence for the last month of the year. Generally speaking, consumers are well provided with raw material and can afford to wait and take the chances of the market. The year's business has been a large one, exceeding the previous year over 1,000,000 tons. The volume of actual business is moderate; there is no disposition to force sales by concession in prices. The fact is buyers and sellers are apart in their views and cannot agree on prices for large lots. Bids are not made with much freedom, neither is there any great urgency on the part of sellers, although business at present rates would be quickly accepted; but knowing that, buyers stand out for reductions. The weakness in steel and in steel materials gives some encouragement to that disposition, but the fact of deliveries being well taken confirms sellers in the encouragement to that disposition, but the fact of deliveries being well taken confirms sellers in the opinion that the recent orders will be ready as soon as they are ready to handle them. It is a test of endurance on both sides, and when the balance is so evenly adjusted it will be difficult to say which end will be the first to give way. There is little in the local pig-iron trade to warrant the belief that prices will improve, alchough statistically the mar-ket is in a very satisfactory shape. Consumers' yards are becoming bare of stock; purchases can-not, therefore, be postponed indefinitely, and as deliveries are being taken freely, there is a possi-bility that the resumption of active buying after the opening of the new year may enable holders to maintain prices. maintain prices.

Steel Billets.—Billets continue to be the weak stock in the market; the demand has fallen off very materially, not that consumption is very much less, but buyers hold off until they think prices have touched bottom.

Finished Material.-Business during the week as been on a smaller scale than usual; new work hat was expected failed to materialize; prices that ak.

Wrought Iron and Steel Pipe.—The demand has fallen off; this, however, is to be expected at this season of the year. Wire Rods.—There was a slightly improved de-mand; prices, however, show no change.

mand; prices, however, show no change. Latest.—Business remains slow; both buyers and sellers seem to be waiting for something to turn up. The sales made show a wide range of values. Au active market is not expected during the bai-ance of the year. There is a wide difference of opinion in regard to prices for next year, as no two dealers seem to entertain the same views; they all acree on one thing, that the business of 1808 will be dealers seem to entertain the same views; they all agree on one thing, that the business of 1898 will be a record breaker. SHEET BARS.

COKE SMELTED, LAKE AND NATIVE ORE. COKE SMELTED, LAKE AND NATIVE ORE. Tons. 2,500 Bess., J., F., P., \$10,10 Cash. Cash.

2,000 Bess., J., V 9.40	300 Delivered, Pitts, 18.65
1,500 Bess., D., P 10.00	STEEL WIRE RODS.
1,000 Bess., J., F., P 9.95 1,000 Bess., D., V 9.15	60) Delivered, Pitts.\$22 60
1.000 Mill Ir., J., V 8,45	500 Delivered, Pitts. 22.40 500 Delivered, Pitts. 22.50
1,000 Bess., D., V 9.50 700 Mill Ir., D., P. 9.40	MUCK BAR.
500 Bess., D., P 10.15	550 Delivered, Pitts.\$18.40
500 Mill Ir., D., V 8.55 500 Bees., D., P 10.10	SKELP IRON.
500 Bess., D., V 9.50	700 W. Gr'ved. P.\$1,15 4 m.
200 No. 2 F'd'ry., P 10.25	500 N. Grooved P. 1.15 4 m.
CHARCOAL.	500 Sheared, P 1,254 m.
10) Cold Blast, P\$22.00	SKELP STEEL.
50 Cold Blast, P 21.50 50 No. 2 F., P 15.00	500 N. Grooved, P\$1.00 4 m.
25 Cold Blast, P 22.00	400 W. Grooved, P 1.00 4 m.
25 Cold Blast, P 21.50	350 Sheared, P. 1.071/2 4 m.
BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS.	BLOOMS, BILLETS, BAR ENDS.
1,200 Bill., Pitts\$15.00	600 Bllet Ends, Pitts. \$9.80
1,000 Bill., Pitts 15.10	SCRAP MATERIAL, AND RAILS
900 Bill., Pitts 15.60	400 Steel Rls, gross, P.\$10.50
850 Bill., Pitts 15.40	250 I'r Rls. Ind., gross 13.25
050 1111 1114- 12 05	0:0 M 4 TT71

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, December 10, 1897. Gold and Silver.

Price of Silver per Ounce Troy.

December.	St. Kx.	London Pence.	N. Y. Cts.	Value of sil.in \$1.	December.	St. Ex.	London Pence.	N. Y. Cts.	Value of sil. in \$1.
4 6 7	1.8534 4.851/2 4.853/8	27 % 2734 2734	595% 60 60 <sup>1</sup> /4	462 .464 .466	8 9 10	4.85% 4.85% 4.85% 4.85%	273/8 267/8 267/8	59¼ 58 58	.459 .446 .449

Silver has been in fair request and the chances of the price being maintained through December were decidedly good until the action of the India Council concluding to renew sale of drafts next week. This bit of news took the silver buyers out of fibe

250 No. 1 W't, net, P. 200 W. Turn., net, P. 100 No 1 W.Scp.net, P 50 No.1 Cast, gross, P

# METAL MARKET.

market, and silver fell to 26%d. Nominal market closes with unsatisfied enquiries at this figure. The United States Assay Office in New York re-ports the total receipts of silver at 61,000 oz. for the week.

# Average Monthly Prices of Silver

in New York and London, per ounce Troy, from January 1st, 1897, and for the years 1896 and 1895.

	1897.		1896.		1895.	
Month.	Lon- don. Pence.	New York. Cents.	Lon- don. Pence.	New York. Cents.	Lon- don. Pence.	New York. Cents.
lanuary .	29.74	64 .79	30.69	67.13	27.36	59.69
February	29.68	64 . 67	31.01	67.67	27.47	59.90
March	28.96	63.06	31.34	68.40	28.33	61 98
April	28.36	61 85	31.10	67.92	30.39	66'61
May	27 86	60.45	31.08	67.88	30.61	66.75
June	27.58	60.10	31.46	68.69	30.42	66.61
July	27.36	59.61	31.45	68.75	30.48	66 75
August	24.93	54'19	30.93	67.34	30*40	66.61
September	25.66	55'24	30.19	65 68	30.54	66.80
October	26 77	57 . 57	29.68	65.02	30.89	67.64
November	26.87	57.93	29.46	61.98	30.29	87.40
December.			29.70	65.24	30.40	66 47
Vear			30.67	67.06	29.53	65.28

The New York prices are always per fine ounce, or onnce of pure silver; the London quotation is per stand-ard ounce or for metal 925 fine.

Gold and Silver Exports and Imports Atall United States ports, October, 1897, and years from January 1st, 1897 and 1896:

1	Coin and bullion.		Inc	Total ex-	
_	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	cess, Exp. or Imp.
GoLD Oct	\$310.616	\$11.340,786	\$1.610	\$134,612	I. \$11.463.142
1897	32,900,249				
1896	57,218,014	92,849,939	139,040	1,592,976	1. 37,085,861
SILV.	F 005 040	1 001 001	0.5	1.591,762	E. 1.942.014
Oct	5,225,342			1.091,702	10, 1,912,014
1897	47.572.686				E. 20,667,431
1896	57.269.380				

This statement includes the exports and imports at all United States ports, the figures being fur-nished by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department.

and Silver Exports and Imports, New York, For the week ending December 10th, 1897, and for years from January 1st, 1897, 1896, 1895, 1894:

Pe-	Gol	d.	Sil	Total Ex-	
riod.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	cess, Exp. or Imp.
We'k 1897 1896 1895 1894	\$31,000 29,761,631 40,763,863 66,006,652 90,426,404	\$46,877 43,170 454 76,616,228 28,509,947 16,386,437	\$636,600 14,214,685 35,424,489 36,160,788 32,051,026	3,589,820 1,592,342	I. 2,155 860 I. 4,017,696

The goid exported for the week went to the West Indies; the silver to London and South America. The gold and silver imported came chiefly from Central and South America, and the West Indies.

# FINANCIAL NOTES OF THE WEEK.

Business has been fairly active, and though the President's message was disappointing in some re-spects, it was encouraging so far as it gave assur-ances of a pacific policy with regard to the Cuban question. It seems to be accepted that Congress will do little more than talk at this session.

By far the most important of the documents sub-mitted to Congress this year is the report of the Secretary of the Treasury. Mr. Gage's recommen-dations as to currency reform will be found in full in another column. in another column.

The statement of the United States Treasury, on Thursday, December 9th, shows balances in excess of outstanding certificates as below, comparison be-ing made with the statement for the corresponding date last week:

	Dec. 2.	Dec. 9.	(	Changes.	
Gold	\$157,396,039	\$158,313,412	I.	\$917,373	
Silver	15,566,509	15,360,382	D.	205,118	
Legal tenders	36,074,249	37,190,704	I.	1,116,455	
Treasury notes, etc	3,110,070	1,159,107	D.	1,950,963	
Totals	\$212 146 858	\$212 023 605	D.	\$123 253	

Treasury deposits with national banks amounted to \$46,970,012, an increase of \$8,558,525 during the week.

The estimate of money in the United States on December 1st, as prepared by the Treasury Depart-ment, is as follows:

In	circulation.	In Treasury.	
Gold coin	\$541,494,748	\$151,965,892	\$396,460,640
Stan. silver dollars	61,280,761	392,933,031	454,213,795
Subsidiary silver.	64,829,045	11,191,630	76,020,673
Gold certificates.	36,725,409	1,548,740	38,274,149
Sliver certificates.	373,298 967	11,664,537	384,963,504
Treas, notes, 1890	104,676,398	3,116,882	107,793,280
U.S. notes.	262,183,000	81,498,016	246,681,010
Surrency certif.	48.640,000	250,000	48,890,000
Nat. bank notes	224,956,210	4,678,007	229,634,217

\$1.721.084.538 \$661.846.735 \$2.382.931.273 Totals The total amount in circulation shows an increase

of \$14,351,634 over that reported on November 1st. The estimated circulation per capita is \$23.39.

The statement of the New York banks-including the 66 banks represented in the Clearing House-for the week ending December 4th gives the following totals, comparison being made with the corre-sponding weeks in 1896 and 1895:

1895.	1896.	1897.
Loans and discounts.\$521.686,500	\$472,441,800	\$597.744,000
Deposits 489,820,000	502,046,000	666,278,600
Circulation 14,603,000 Reserve:		15,916,000
Specie 67,371,000	75,676,900	104.489,800
Legal tenders 83,344,000	82,299,000	84,202,860
Total reserve	\$157,975,900	\$188,692,600
Legal requirement 130,421,825	125,511,500	166,569,650
Surplus reserve \$21,291 275	\$32,464,400	\$22,122,950

Changes for the week this year were increases of \$3,476,500 in loans and discounts, \$6,417,100 in deposits, \$339,300 in specie, and \$827,000 in legal tenders; decreases of \$93,100 in circulation, and \$437,-075 in curpus pacements. 975 in surplus reserve.

Shipments of silver from London to the East for the year up to November 25th are reported by Messrs. Pixley & Abell's circular as below :

	1896.	1897.		ban ves.	le
India		\$5,064.156	I.	£828.878	br
China	721.385	354,512	D,	366,873	3.
The Straits	642,896	491,707	D,	151,189	co
					ar
Tetala	05 500 550	05 010 975	T	0210 916	

Arrivals for the week this year were  $\pounds 212,000$  in bar silver from New York,  $\pounds 24,000$  from the West Indies and  $\pounds 8,000$  from Australia; a total of  $\pounds 244,000$ . Ship-ments for the week were  $\pounds 82,500$  in bar silver to India, and  $\pounds 30,800$  to China; also  $\pounds 48,900$  in Mexican dollars to the Straits, and  $\pounds 20,841$  to China; a total of  $\pounds 183,041$ . of £183,041.

The following table shows the specie holdings of the leading banks of the world at the latest dates covered by their reports. The amounts are reduced to dollars and comparison is made with the hold-ings at the corresponding dates last year:

	Banks.		96		97
3		Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
	N.Y. Asso			\$104,489,800	
	England			160,711,010	
	France	385,708,851	\$246,157,313	392,763,200	\$205,894,700
	Germany			209,835,000	
	Austra-Hun.	115,7:6,000	63,295,000	190,930,000	61,949,500
9	Netherlands.	13,175,000	33,795,090	: 13,145,000	33,160,000
	Belgium			21,209 000	
8	Spain	42,140,000	49,840,000	46,135,000	55,075,000
	Italy	60,350,000	12,245,000	61,275,000	11,495,000
*	Russia	415,930,000		573,240,000	

Indian exchange has been a little higher and the average has been 15'44d, per rupee. Shipments of silver have been light. The Indian government has given notice that it desires to borrow £2,500,-000 in London on sterling bills. This means a further postponement of the sale of Council bills on India India.

# Prices of Foreign Colas.

The following are the latest market quotations for the leading foreign coins:

Mexican dollars Peruvian soles and Chilean pesos		\$ .4794 .41	
Victoria sovereigns		4.85	
Twenty francs Twenty marks	3.84	3.87	1
Spanish 25 pesetas	4.78	4.80	1

# Other Metals.

Other Metals. Copper.—The stronger tendency which was apparent when we last went to press has since become more pronounced. Domestic consumption is steadily on the increase, and already better than it has been for a considerable time past. Producers are very well sold for present and future delivery and unwilling to book further orders except at higher prices, which, it now appears, they will be able to realize, as the prospects for a continuance of good business here as well as abroad are very good indeed. Supplies for this and next month's delivery are getting very scarce and can be secured with difficulty only. We quote Lake copper 10%@11%c.; cathodes, 10%@10%c.; and casting copper also at 10% (@10%c.] @ 1016c

(@1014c. The foreign market, which opened on Monday at  $\pm 482$  s. 6d.(@ $\pm 48$  5s, for spot, advanced later to  $\pm 48$  10s.(@ $\pm 48$  12s. 6d., but closes somewhat easier at  $\pm 48$  10s.(@ $\pm 48$  12s. 6d., but closes somewhat easier at  $\pm 48$  10s.(@ $\pm 48$  12s. 6d., but closes somewhat easier at  $\pm 48$  10s.(@ $\pm 48$  13s. 6d. for spot, and  $\pm 48$  12s. 6d.(@ $\pm 48$  15s. for three months prompt. Manufacturers abroad, though very busy, are somewhat reluctant to make new contracts at the higher prices established here, but inasmuch as producers are, as aforesaid, fairly well sold, they are not likely to make any concessions in price for some time to come. For refined

and manufactured we quote: English tough, £50@ £50 10s.; best selected, £51@£51 10s.; strong sheets, £58@£58 10s.; India sheets, £55 10s.@£56; yellow metal, 412d.

Tin has remained steady. There were but very small fluctuations, prices having moved between 13.70 and 13.75c.

13'70 and 13'75c. The foreign market was firm during the early part of the week, but, in sympathy with the lower silver market, is easier at the close, the quotation cabled to-day being  $\pounds 62$  73. 6d.  $\pounds 82$  10s. for spot and  $\pounds 63$ @  $\pounds 63$  2s. 6d. for three months prompt.

Log 23. 6d. for three months prompt. Lead remains rather dull, with prices unchanged at 3.70c. New York. Consumers do not show any inclination to anticipate their wants, but fortunately there is no pressure on the part of refiners to market what lead they have accumulated, else values would suffer not inconsiderably. The foreign market has experienced a very heavy decline, the closing price to day being £12 11s. 3d. for Spanish, which is 6s. 3d. lower than last week, and there are no reassuring advices that a reaction for the better is likely to set in soon. St. Lowis Lead Market — The John Webl Germ

St. Louis Lead Market.—The John Wahl Com-mission Company telegraphs us as follows: Lead is dull and very little business is doing. Common lead is selling lightly at 350(23.524)co., according to brand and delivery. Corroding lead is quoted at 355c. Both buyers and sellers are very much un-concerned as to the future course of the market and seem to be satisfied to look on.

and seem to be satisfied to look on. Spelter is weak; production is large, and though consumption is fairly steady, it is not sufficiently so to maintain values. It is true the metal is con-stantly exported in quantities which ought to re-lieve this market, but producers show such an anxiety to market as much metal as possible, and for delivery as far ahead as possible, that it is gen-erally assumed they expect production to materi-ally increase. Should this prove to be the case, it will probably result not only in lower prices here, but also abroad, where our metal has recently been marketed without much of a sacrifice as compared with the price ruling here. We quote the market 3 90c. New York and 370(#375c. St. Louis. The foreign market, which advanced early in the week to £18 5s. has, as the result of increased offer-

# Imports and Exports of Metals.

Iron ore	1mpts.	Expts.	Impts
reguluscasks rass, old short tons hrome ore			
reguluscasks rass, old short tons hrome ore			
reguluscasks reguluscasks brome ore copper.finelong tons i matte Ferro-chrome ore i matte Ferro-chrome i old pig.bar.rod pig.bar.rod pig.bar.rod pyriles tead, antimonial i bullion pyriles bullion i fals i fals i dross i dro		3,522	
reguluscasks rass, old short tons hrome ore			1,76
brome ore			47
bree de la construction de la co	******	628	16
<pre>break to be a set of the set</pre>		49,777	9
sulphate " sulphate " surphate " sero-chrome" ferro-mangan'se ' old" for or or" pig. bar, rod " big.	81 970	49,111	6,40 9,99
sulphate " sulphate " surphate " sero-chrome" ferro-mangan'se ' old" for or or" pig. bar, rod " big.	849010	5,892	27
Serio-chrome		4,686	
ron ore			26
ron ore		3.296	5
old	*******		19
Lead, antimonial " " §725 Manganese ore. " §725 Nails	*******	52	39
Lead, antimonial " " §725 Manganese ore. " §725 Nails	****	235	
Lead, antimonial " " §725 Manganese ore. " §725 Nails	192	11,657	4,54
Manganese ore	******		7,67
Manganese ore		34,282	65,019
Nails		03,404	5,48
Nickel		781	
spregenersen		1.282	11
spregenersen		1,282 13,701	
Steel billets, rods, " " " " and black plates, boxes " " and black plates, boxes " " " and black plates, boxes " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		15,387	11,88
dross	591 §10	15,387 15,730	19,96
" and black plates, boxes inc	\$10	1,216	10,74
Anc	11 050	418	338,27
************************************	11,000	3,197	1,139
1% Baltimore.         Brass scraplong tons         Copper, fine		1,698	A. 2. A. O. 6
Brass scraplong tons Chrome ore		A,000	
Brass scraplong tons Chrome ore			
Copper, fine. 4 4 1,596 matte. 4 4 sulphate 4 4 Ferro-manganese 4 49 Ferro-silicon 4 49 Ferro-silicon 4 1 " pig, bar, eic. 4 1 " pig, bar, eic. 4 1 " pig. 5 ar, eic. 4 1 Manganese. 4 1 Kails, steel. 4 1 Steel 1 1 Steel 1 1 Wire. 5 bundles " and black plates, boxes Zinc. 1 long tons " And these 1 1 " Philadelphia. Antimony casks		9	
Forro-manganese 49 Forro-manganese 49 Perro-silicon 49 Pig, bar, etc. 49 Lead 100 Manganese 40 Rails, steel 40 Stoel 80 Wire 100 Wire 100		21	5,51
Forro-manganese 49 Forro-silicon 44 Pigro-silicon 44 pigro-sili		44,081	
Ferro-manganese 49 Ferro-alicon 44 Pigro-alicon 44 Pig	******	163	******
Ferro silicon	*******	1,844 3,380	55
ron ore	******	0,000	23
pik, bar, etc. * 219 Lead	7,086	2,756	247,48
Lead 100 Manganese, 100 Manganese, 100 Rails, steel, 100 Steel, 100 Wire, 100 in			2,77
Lead		852	
Manganese fails, steel		220	50
spiegeleisen			15,24
Fin Joing tons and black plates, boxes lineong tons "dross		6,542	
Fin Joing tons and black plates, boxes lineong tons "dross	******		2,10
Fin Joing tons and black plates, boxes lineong tons "dross		6,015	4,07
"And black plates, boxes Zinclong tons "dross"" "Philadelphia. Antimony	******	*******	12,476
"dross" " *Philadelphia. Antimony	*******	*******	23,50
*Philadelphia. Antimony	*******	136	42
*Philadelphia. Antimonycaské		172	
Antimonycaske			
Antimony			
	*******		2,71
Chrome ore	0 602		30
Copper orelong tons	2,000		13,43
	3,800		166,15
101 010	0,000	*******	100,15
" pyrites " "			7,97
Manganese ore " "	7.127	*******	50,75
Cin	40		86
and black plates, boxes			47,67

714

ings from this side, declined since to £18 is. 3d. for ordinaries and £18 3s. 9d. for specials. Antimony is unchanged at 7%@7%c. for Cook-son's: 7%@7%c. for Hallett's; 7%c. for Japanese, and 7%@7%c. for U. S. Star.

Nickel.-Business continues moderate and change in prices can be reported. We quote for t lots 33½@36c. per lb., and for smaller orders 35½@35 London prices are 14@16d.per lb., according to size order. The London price is about on a parity w New York, allowing for the duty of 6c. per lb.

New York, allowing for the duty of 6c. per lb. Platinum.—Prices are still quoted at \$14@\$15 per oz. New York. The London quotation is 55s.@56s. per oz. Supplies are not large, however, and a rise in prices is looked for. For chemical ware, best hammered metal, Messrs. Eimar & Amend, New York, furnish the following quotations, the prices given being respectively for orders of over 250 grams, for orders of over 100 grams and less than 250 grams, and for orders of less than 100 grams: Crucibles and dishes, 57c., 58c. and 59c. pergram. Wire and foil are 55c., 56c. and 57c. Eimer & Am quotations, orders of or per gram

Quicksilver.—The New York quotation has been reduced \$1.25 and is now \$37.25 per flask. The London price has also been reduced and is now £8 178.6d. per flask, with the same figure quoted from second hands.

The Minor Metals.-Quotations are given below or New York delivery : for

munnun ;		Distinutin, C ID OL.	2010 21.00
No. 1, 98%, ingots, 7 th	34@40c.	Phosphorus, 2 fb.	45(a 50c.
		Tungsten ? th.	70c.

Rolled sheets, " 38c. up Tungstic acid..... Alum.-Nickel, " 33@39c. Ferro-tungsten, 60% 45c. 60c. Variations in price depend chiefly on the size of the order

Average Monthly Price of Metals

In New York, for the years 1897 and 1896; in cents per

Month.	Cop	PER.	TI	N.	LE	AD.	SPEL	TER.
month.	1897.	1896.	1897.	1896.	1897.	1896.	1897.	1896.
Jan	11.75	9.87	13.44	13.02	3.04	3 08	3.91	3.75
Feb	11.92	10.64	13.59	13.44	3.28	3.19	4.02	4.03
March	11.80	11.03	13 43	13:30	3.41	3.14	4.12	4.20
April	11.48	10.98	13:34	13.34	3.32	3.02	4.13	4.07
May	11.03	11'15	13.44	13:51	3.26	3.03	4 21	3.98
June	11-11	11.67	13.77	13:59	3 33	3.03	4.21	4 10
July	11.11	11.40	13.89	13.63	3 72	2 96	4:32	3.97
August .	11.16	10.38	13.80	13.49	3.84	2.73	4.26	3 76
Sept	11.30	10.66	13.98	13.12	4.30	2.77	4.18	3.60
October .	11.13	10.66	13.88	12.94	4.00	2.80	4.17	3.72
Nov	10.88	11.53	13.79	13.09	3.76	2.96	4.03	3.99
Dec		11.58		12.96		3.04		4.14
Year		10.88		13.29		2.98		3.94

# CHEMICALS AND MINERALS.

(For current prices of chemicals, minerals and rare ele-nents see page 720.)

# New York.

New York. Dec. 10. Heavy Chemicals.—There has been no change in business during the week, and deliveries have been principally on contracts. However, we note some further contracts taken for 1898 delivery. We quote: Caustic soda, 60%, \$2,100, \$2,20 per 100 lbs.; 70@74%, \$2@\$2.15. Alkali, domestic, 58%, 65@67½c. for 30-ton lots and over, and 70@80c. for smaller quantities; 48%, \$1@\$1.20 for joboing lots. Foreign, 82/@87½c. Carbon-ated soda ash, 90@95c. per 100 lbs., 1or 58%, \$1.85@\$2.00; Continental F brand, \$1.85@\$1.90; other brands, \$1.75@\$1.81½ per 100 lbs. Bicarb. soda English, 2@225c. per 1b; American, bulk, \$2/g \$2.25 per 100 lbs. sal-soda, English, 67½@75c. per 100 lbs.; American, 62½@65c. per 100 lbs. Chlorate of potash, \$0.50@\$9.75 per 100 lbs.

potash, \$9.50@\$9.75 per 100 lbs. Acids.-Business has been rather active and prices have been fixed for delivery over 1898. Quotations are per 100 lbs, in New York and vicin-ity in lots of 50 carboys or over, as follows: Acetic acid, commercial No. 8, \$1.50@\$2; redistilled, 28%, \$2@\$2.15. Muriatic acid, 18°, 9J@\$1.50: 20°, \$1@\$1.75; 22, \$11%@\$2, according to make and quantity. Nitrue acid, 38°, \$334@\$41%; 40°, \$33%@\$42%; 42°, \$11%@\$5. Oxalic acid, \$7.25 ex-dock and \$7.50 ex-store. Mixed acids. according to mixture. Sul-phuric acid, 60°, \$1@\$1%. Chamber acid, 50%, \$8 per ton at factory. Bue vitriol, \$33%@\$4%, accord-ing to grade and order. Brimstone.-Business is of a routine character

Ing to grade and order. **Brimstone**.—Business is of a routine character, and prices are  $$21!_{4}@$   $$21!_{4}$  per ton for best unmixed seconds on spot, and \$20.75@ \$21 for shipment; thirds \$1 less. Arrivals at New York aggregated 2,510 tons from Girgenti, Sicily; at Baltimore, 2.400 tons. We also note that there were arrivals at New York from Huelva, Spain, with 1.480 tons crushed and 257 tons lump sulphur ore (pyrites).

25/tons tump suppur ore (pyrites'. Fertilizing Chemicals.—Buying is only moder-ate by the South owing to the low price of cotton. It has been rumored that Chicago packers want to combine to control prices in 1898, but as yet the local market values have not responde Potash salts remain quiet, and deliveries are being made on contracts that were placed between January and March of this year. The fnew list of prices for potash salts will not be issued until early in January.

quote: Sulphate of ammonia, gas liquor, \$2.271/2

(a) \$2.30: bone, \$2.17½@\$2.20 per 100 lbs. Dried blcod, high grade Western, \$2.20@\$2.25 per unit. New York; \$1.90 per unit f. o. b. Chicago. Azotine, \$1.80@\$1.85 basis New York, Concentrated phosphate (30% available phosphoric acid), 57½c. per unit. Acid phosphate, 13%@15% av. P\_2O\_s, 55@60c. per unit a sellers' works in bulk. Dissolved bone black, 17%@18% P.O., \$16@\$16.50 per ton. Acidulated fish scrap, \$10@\$10.50 and dried scrap \$19 f. o. b. fish factory. Tankage, high grade, \$15.50@\$16 per ton, f. o. b. Chicago; concentrated tankage, \$1.55 per unit, f. o. b. Chicago; concentrated tankage, \$1.50 med, \$13@\$13.50. Bone tankage, \$19@\$20; ground bone, \$21@\$23. Bonemeal, \$19.50@\$25.00. Sulphate of Potash: 90%, New York and Boston, \$1.99½; Philadelphia, Baltimore and Norfolk, \$2.01; Southern ports, \$2.03. Double Manure-Salt: Quotations for 43@49%, less than 2½% chlorate, are 101@1101¼c., to arrive, and 102@103c. on spot; basis of 48%. High grade, 90@ 93% sulphate of Potash: 1094@2004c. to arrive; basis of 90%. In bulk 24@36%, 36½@37½c. per unit phosphoric acid.

93% sulphate of potash. 1'06¼@2'00¼c. to arrive;
basis of 90%. In bulk 24@36%, 36¼@37¼c. per unit phosphoric acid.
Muriate of Potash: We quote: New York and Boston. 1'75@1'7&. Philadelphia and Norfolk, 1'76@1'79¼c.; Charleston. Savannah. Wilmington and New Orleans, for 80@85% basis of 80%, 1'78½@
1'81c. in lots of 50 tons and upward.
Kainit.-Invoice weights, as taken at port of shipment, per ton of 2,240 lbs., testing 12'4% actual potash, equivalent to 23% sulphate of potash, \$8.80
Nitrate of Sada.-Trade continues quiet and

Nitrate of Soda.—Trade continues quiet and quotations are \$1.65 per 100 lbs, for spot and \$1.55@ \$1.60 for futures.

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

NOTES OF THE WEEK. In October Great Britain exported 483,891 cwt. alkali, against 447,743 cwt. a year ago, and 26,624 tons chemical manures, against 26,624 tons in the same month in 1886. The imports in October in-cluded 53,330 tons pyrites, against 38,276 tons in 1896; 34.083 cwt. brimstone, against 28,830 cwt. last year; 3,245 tons nitrate of soda, against 2,383 tons, and 14,416 cwt. alkali, against 12,024 cwt. in 1896.

The Pacific Coast Borax Company has acquired from the White estate a tract of land at Bayonne, N. J., adjoining that occupied by the Standard Oil Company. The plot has 115 ft. of water front, and runs back about 1,500 ft., widening out in the rear to 225 ft. The building to be erected will cost about \$100,000. It is to be of concrete and iron and will be absolutely fireproof. The land will bring the figure, up to \$200,000, and with the machinery the sum will go beyond that. The Bayonne works will supply the East, while those at Alameda Point in Cal-fornia will also be kept in operation at their present capacity. The new plant will operate under the Ransome-Smith patents.

Liverpool. De (Special Report of Joseph P. Brunner & Co.)

Dec. 1.

Dec. 10.

**Liverpool.** Dec. 1. (Special Report of Joseph P. Brunner & Co.) There is little change to report in chemicals since our last advice. Soda ash.—For early delivery, Leblanc ash is very scarce, while ammonia alkali is also in moderate supply. The range for tierces, as to market, may be quoted about as follows: Leblanc ash, 48%, 42 108, ddt 15s.; 58%, 42 15s. ddt 55, ddt 55, ddt 7s. dd, per ton, net cash; bags are 5s, per ton under price for tierces. Soda crystals are in fair request, and 42 17s. 6d. per ton, less 5%, is gen-erally quoted for barrels, and 7s. less for bags. Special quotations for American orders. Caustic soda is rather quiet, while quotations are nominally unchanged, the following being about spot range: 60%, 425 5s., ddt 21 2s. dd.; 72%, df 2s. dd. ddt 710s.; 74%, 48.0485 5s.; 76%, 4810s.04815s. per ton net cash. Bleaching powder is steady for export, at about 465.s.04267 s. 6d. per ton, net cash, for hardwood packages as to destination. Chlorate of potash is inactive, and quotations are nominal at about 33/d.03/dd. per 1b. Bicarb. soda is maintained at 4615s., less 21/3%, for the finest quality in 1 ewt. kegs, with usual allow-ances for larger packages. Sulphate of a mmonia has eased off a little, and is

ances for larger packages. Sulphate of ammonia has eased off a little, and is

quoted at  $\pm 9\% \pm 9$  2s, 6d. per ton, less 24%, for good gray, 24% 25%, in double bags, f. o. b. nere as to gray, 2 quality.

quality. Nitrate of soda is easier, at  $\pounds715s.@\pounds717s.$  6d. per ton, less  $2\frac{1}{3}$ , for double bags, f. o. b. here, as to quality and quantity. Carb. ammonia, lump,  $2\frac{1}{3}$ @3d. per lb.; powdered,  $3\frac{1}{3}$ @3 $\frac{1}{3}$ d. per lb., less  $2\frac{1}{3}$ %.

# MINING STOCKS.

Complete quotations will be found on pages, 716, 717 and 718 of mining stocks listed and dealt in at:

Aspen.	Helena.	London.
Baltimore.	Los Angeles.	Mexico.
Boston.	New York.	Paris.
Cleveland.	Philadelphia.	Rossland.
Solo. Springs.	Pittsburg.	Shanghai.
Jenver.	Salt Lake. San Francisco.	Val paraiso.

# New York.

Transactions have been heavy, with wide fluctua-tions, especially in the Nevada stocks. In the case of Consolidated California the price jumped from \$1,05 on Saturday last to \$1.40 on December 6th,

receding to \$1.30 two days later, and closing to-day at \$2.40 (assessment of 25c. off). Hale & Norcoss opened at \$1.25 and closed at \$1.35, while Savage sold at 27c. to-day, which is 7c. less than two weeks ago. Yellow Jacket advanced to 30c., and Best & ago. Yellow Jacket advanced to 30c., and Best & Belcher to 48c. Of the Colorado stocks Anchoria Leland dropped

DEC. 11, 1897.

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

## Boston. Den 0

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

**Hoston.** Dec.9. (From Our Special Correspondent.) The market for mining stocks the past week has been without any special feature, although the tone has been much stronger, owing to the firmness of ingot copper, and the prospect for a higher market in the near future is very promising. As usual, the Montana stocks have absorbed the greater part of the dealings and they show a decided improvement in prices over last week. Boston & Montana ad-vanced from \$144 to \$150, with reaction to \$147¼, but selling up again to-day to \$149¼, and closing at the noon hour at \$148. Butte & Boston was off in these two stocks aggregated about 18 000 shares. The lake stocks were all dull, but firm in price, with an advance in some of them. Calumet & Hare was quoted to day at \$35½ and advanced vanced to \$115. Tamarack sold up to \$130, ex-div-dend on, at \$40½, later at \$38½ and advanced affore small lots. Atlantic was steady at \$23 and Kearsarge were very light. The former sold at \$17%. Old Dominion was sold up, on rumors of a staisfactory arrangement for building the railroad, from \$23½ to \$25½, with later sales at \$21½. Tam-and Kearsarge were very light. The former sold at \$17% and advanced to \$18, and the latter sold at \$17% and advanced to \$18, and the latter sold at \$17%. Old Dominion was sold up, on rumors of a staisfactory arrangement for building the railroad, from \$23½ to \$25½, with later sold at \$17 and in good demand. Arnold was steady at \$21/@ \$22%, with small sale at \$16. Wolverine was firm at \$16% down at \$32½ to \$25½, sonta Ysabel advanced from \$7½ to \$8, and Merced from \$5 to \$8. 3. M.—There was not much change this after, from \$74 to \$8, and Merced from \$5 to \$6.

3 P. M.—There was not much change this after-noon. Boston & Montana sold at \$148, Osceola at \$3914, and Old Dominion at \$2414. Tamarack ad-vanced to \$130.

# (From an Occasional Correspondent.)

(From an Occasional Correspondent.) The Centennial mill is stamping two-thirds con-glomerate and one-third amygdaloid rock at pre-ent. Hoisting was begun from No. 2 shaft yester day, making three shafts in active operation. The crosscut in the Baltic mine is now in 45 ft. without reaching the hanging wall. The vein is remarkably well mineralized. One mass of 10 lbs, was raised yesterday. Copper men say that ro similar showing has ever been made in the district. The stock sold to-day at \$634, though it is not yet listed. The compressor is in place at the Isle Royal, and drilling machines will be started very shortly. Improvements at Wolverine are nearly completed. Calumet & Hecla officials here will neither con-firm nor deny the report that they have sold 10,000,00 lbs. copper at 11c., three months delivery. They say, however, that the copper situation is very strong. strong.

Bu mar port the tion bid s to \$ whe This

tions

No marl six d spect prehlatio Dece trans impr celler Wł divid

serve eral l

uary mont

nearl were time pany' overd \$4,659 ent d of \$9, and e and e sary, to pay divide contin termin to def ary 1s financ respor Septer the a took it was pany readily seem to unl holdin, and it 60 days reliabl well, w mills o saving resumi be brou outcom though cline. Wedne

droppe bid, 94c

of whice of whice Bulli \$5.25 as asked, a formati

and pro nothing each ju bid, \$2.0 asked in

sales an end the last Sat

nies any otherwit this eve more sh \$5,000 d Mamr against all outs Novem ber 1st, month mas div

80%, owi tion un changed firm and

dvance

Mercu With sig director' will be d tention business to-day a the rece the office

is again come from

# Cleveland.

Dec. 9.

Dec. 4.

(From Our Special Corre (From Our Special Correspondent.) But little activity was manifested on the stock market during the past week, and only a few unim-portant transactions were made. The feature of the market has been the Cleveland-Cliffs fluctua-tion. Several weeks ago the prospective investors bid \$35 for it, and gradually increased their offers to \$40.50. Then it dropped again until last week, when purchasers could have been found at \$35. This week the holders have advanced their quota-tions \$2 per share.

# Sait Lake City. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

<text><text><text><text><text>

end the week very firm and much higher than on last Saturday. While Swansea's management de-

adis allo, childrand much higher than on last Saturday. While Swansea's management de-nies any valuable new ore uncovering of gold or otherwise, it is again affirmed from Tintic this evening and large owners are quietly seeking more shares. Swansea announced the customary \$5,000 dividend, payable December 10th. Mammoth still climbs, to-day's bid being \$2.17½, against \$2.10 last Saturday. In addition to paying all outstanding debts, the earnings of October and Norember showed a reserve of \$37,500 on Decem-ber 1st, and it is said the earnings of the current month will be about \$40,000 additional. A Christ-mas dividend is probable. Buckeve has improved \$%, owing to arrargements for prosecuting explora-tion under a two-year lease. Ajax remains un-changed and unattractive. Galena and Utah are firm and in demand, well maintaining their recent advance.

advance. Mercur has scored its highest point, #8.25 bid, With signs of moving up. The belief is that, at the director's meeting next Friday, a \$50,000 dividend will be declared. Chloride Point has attracted at-tention throughout the week, doing considerable basiness at 43c, to 45c. A small lot of Sunshine sold to-day at 15c.; its depression is accounted for from the recent report of a possible assessment, which the officers state was unwarranted. Northern Light is again a little dumpish, though good accounts ome from the mine. ne from the mine.

et.

h

100

ey

At a meeting of Alice directors this morning, held in Walker Brothers bank, a dividend of 5c. per share, or \$20,000, was declared, payable December 20th. Manager Buzzo was present and made a re-port showing a satislactory condition of the prop-erty. The directors propose to act favorably on the invitation of the manager and visit the mine at Walkerville, Mont., the coming week. Date of sale of delinquent Morgan shares—of Park City—is postponed from December 6th to December 13th. This assessment is 10c. per share and a large majority of holders have signified their intention of paying up.

majority of holders have signified their intention of paying up. Silver King's customary \$37,500 dividend will be paid on December 10th. There is a likelihood of an extra for the holiday season. Orders are on the market for these shares at \$15,50 bid. Ontario made a small sale at current figures. Daly West advanced from \$3.25 bid last Saturday to \$4, the bid to-day. Horn Silver is again wanted at \$1.50 bid, with no offerings at any wine offerings at any price.

# San Francico. (From Our Special Correspondent.)

The market opened with dull business and low prices, but the cheapness of stocks attracted buyers and gave a more active look to business. The weekly reports contained nothing of an exciting nature at all, and the activity was limited to small transactions

transactions. Several attempts were made to brighten up the market, but they were on too small a scale to give any hope of success, and no improvement was shown. The week closed with business stil on a very small scale and the range of prices lower than at the opening

shown. The week closed with business stii on a very small scale and the range of prices lower than at the opening. Some quotations of Comstock shares noted are: Hale & Norcross, \$1.35; Occidental Consolidated, \$1.20(@\$1.25; Consolidated California & Virginia, \$1.10; Confidence, 75c.; Sierra Nevada, 55(@37c.; Justice, 40(@50c.; Potosi, 38(@40c. For Standard Con-solidated \$1.60 was asked, with no sales. The sales on regular call at the San Francisco Stock Exchange for the first 11 months of the year were as follows:

	1896.	
January, shares	296.41	5 274./80
February		0 166 625
March	246.10	15 188,745
April	261.73	
May		
June		
July		
August		
September		
October	21.7.99	
November	152.0/	
		anotoot

2,942,985

The spurt in September and October failed to bring this year's sales up to the level of 1836, and the total is 431,180 shares less. The sales for the two months mentioned were about one-third of the

total. The stockholders of the Manzanita Gravel Mining Company have re-elected the old officers for 1898. The Horsefly Gold Mining Company, of Caribou District, British Columbia, has levied an assessment of 90c, per share, delinquent December 27th. The Vallejo Quicksilver Mining Company of Napa County has levied an assessment of 2c. per share, delinquent December 18th. The Junction Mining Company of Tuolumne County has levied an assessment of 1½c. per share, delinquent January 8d. The Santa Rosalia Mining Company paid a monthly dividend of loc. per share December 1st.

Dec. 1.

# London.

(From Our Special Correspondent.) (From Our Special Correspondent.) The London mining stock market continues very dull, and there is hardly anything to say about it this week. The leading spirit among the successful West Australian mines, Mr. Whitaker Wright, is now paying all his attention to British Columbians. People who have shares in his West Australian companies will all go into his British America Cor-poration which is to come out shortly. This ex-plains to some extent a marked dulness in West Australians.

poration which is to come out shortly. This explains to some extent a marked dulness in West Australians. With the exception of this company of Mr. Whit-aker Wright's, we have not heard much of Ameri-cans this week, as far as public flotations are concerned. The Canadian Pacific Kxploration Company, of which Mr. W. H. Corbould is managing director, is being pushed to the front by talk and advertisement. Though Mr. Corbould says all the money required is being subscribed privately, it is probable that a new issue will be made shortly. From private sources I hear that Mr. Corbould has been engaged in legitimate mining development in British Columbia, and that his properties are much more promising than most of those which are being offered to the public here. A section of the market that has been exception-ally strong has been the shares in the copper, the dividend of which was much larger than ex-pected, and a great advance on all recent distribu-tions. A good deal of the buying comes from France, where copper mining nomes are usually popular. Rio Tinto, Anaconda and Mount Lyell participated in the boom, but the second named shares are hard to move. The South African section has been much upset by continued reports about Mr. Rhodes' health. Several times it has been announced that he was dead, and, on the other hand, messages have been

received alleging that he is in the best of health. All this uncertainty naturally has an unsettling effect. As regards business transacted, most of it has been in connection with deep levels. The lead-ing houses in London are supporting deep levels and hanging all their future hopes on them. This policy has been evident for some little time, but now it is an open policy, and the public market is entirely guided by it.

## Paris. Nov. 28.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) The mining stock market was sufficiently quiet last week, and no movements of importance were noted. The greatest activity was in the copper stocks, which were In some demand. Rio Tinto common shares were higher and the less im-portant stocks were strong. For the zinc and lead stocks prices were a little higher, but without very active sales. Huanchaca (silver) was again lower, as it appears that the condition of the mine is very bad. The metallurgical shares have ceased to rise, but for the present hold their prices. The South African market is absolutely quiet—one might al-most call it dead. A very interesting paper prepared by M. Pierre des Essars, head of the statistical bureau of the Bank of France. estimates the amount of public se-curities held in France at 80,000,000,000 fr., of which about 60,000,000,000 fr. are French and the remainder foreign. The best known securities, such as French

Bank of France. estimates the amount of public se-curities held in France at 80,000,000 fr., of which about 60,000,000 fr. are French and the remainder foreign. The best known securities, such as French French railroad companies, are held most largely by small investors. The stocks offering a larger re-turn but greater risks are owned by persons of more easily and the foreign stocks, as a rule, by large capitalists. The average return on this enormous sum of investments is not now over 3%, though oyears ago it was between 5% and 6%. This fall in interest has affected most seriously the small ren-ters, whose income is gradually declining. Our French coal mines do not quite supply all the field which we require, and the official returns show that in the nine months ending with September we intported 6,454,430 metric tons of coals and 1,140,680 tons of coke, which is 123,860 tons of coal and 9,177 turnished 3,383,040 tons of coal this year and Bel-gium 2.568,560 tons; while 682,470 tons of coke came from Germany and 44,3200 tons from Belgium. Our exports were 793,400 tons of coake, an increase of 1,630 tons. Belgium took 376,360 tons of the coal this year, and Switzerland 130,300 tons. It appears than last year, and 41,680 tons of coke an increase of 1,630 tons. Belgium took 376,360 tons of the coal this year, and Switzerland 130,300 tons. It appears than last year, and 4,069,000 tons of coke more than therefore that in nine months we consumed 5,661, 030 tons of coal and 1,069,000 tons of coke more than therefore that in nine months we coal the coal this year, and Switzerland 130,300 tons. It appears that be applies in threests in East Africa. In this case we believe that we are clearly in the this case we believe that we are clearly in the this case we believe that we are clearly in the this case we believe that we are clearly in the this case we believe that we are clearly in the this case we believe that we are clearly in the this case we believe that we are clearly in the this case we believe that we are c

# MEETINGS.

Andes Silver Mining Company, annual meeting, at the office, 309 Montgomery street, San Francisco, Cal., on December 18th, at 11 A. M.

Brother Jonathan Mining Company, annual meeting, at the office, 255 Bennett avenue, Cripple Creek, Colo., on December 14th, at 10 a.m.

Head Center & Tranquility Mining Company, an-nual meeting, at the office, No. 310 Pine street, San Francisco, Cal., on December 14th, at 12 a. m.

Mt. Diablo Mill and Mining Company, annual meeting, at the office, 318 Pine street, San Francisco, Cal., on December 20th, at 1 P. M.

Muldoon Mining and Milling Company, stock-holders' meeting at the office, Rooms 2 and 5, Eagle Block, Salt Lake City, Utah, on December 18th, at 2 p. m.

Santa Rosalia Mining Company, annual meeting, at the office, No. 310 Pine street, San Francisco Cal., on December 15th, at 11 a.m.

# LATE NEWS.

# (From Our Special Correspondent.)

(From Our Special Correspondent.) TINTIC DISTRICT, UTAH.—During the week ending December 4th the following lots of ore were for-warded from the district : Gemini, 8 cars; Grand Central, 1 car; Humbug, 4 cars; Utah, 1 car; Swansea, 4 cars; South Swansea, 5 cars. From Eureka Hill were shipped 6 cars concentrates and 22 bars of bullion. Dragon Iron sent out 15 cars hematite for fluxing.

# BY TELEGRAPH.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

SALT LAKE, Utah, December 9th .- A find of great importance to the Tintic district, made this week, is in the Mountain View, next to the Humbug, where a 4-ft. lead-silver ore seam is cut. This is claimed to be the best strike on the Godiva Mountain since the Humbug bonanza, a little more than a year ago.

# STOCK QUOTATIONS.

					NEV	N Y	ORK								1				-	80	DST	ON	, M/	AS8.	1					
NAME OF COMPANY.	Loca-	Par val.	Dec	. 4.	Dec	6.	Dec	. 7.	Dec.		Dec		Dec H.	. i0.	Sales	NAME OF COMPANY.	Loca- tion.	Par .	Dec.	. 3. L.	Dec H.	. 4. L.	Dec H.		Dec.	7.   1 L.   H	Dec. 8.	Dec		Sales
Alamo	Colo	-1	H. .03				H. .(2)	L.		.0236	0256	L.			36,000	Ætna Con., q	Cal Mich.											0 1.00	-	
Anaconda Anchoria-L	64 ···	1			99				*****		19%				100 5,0.0 600	Anaconda, c Arnold, c	Mont. Mich								2 63 .	···· 2	75		1	2
Argentum-Jun. Barcelona Belcher	Nev	5 100	****		****	*****	.15				****	****	****		500	Bonanza Bost. & C.C., g., Bost.&Mont,gsc	Colo	10			14.04	1136					9% 1479		147%	5.55
Best & Belcher Brunswick	Cal Utah	100 1 10		****	.48		6054		10057		(062	.0047			500 272600	Butte & Bost., c Cal. & Hecla, c Catalpa, s 1		25		***	24 63	24 00	24 75	51 00 5	5,75 2	4.75 26	.00 25.2	5 25 75	25 50	10,4
annon Ball hollar hrysolite	Colo Nev	100					.0033	.0045	0057					** **	100	Centennial, s. Central, c. CopperFallsMg.	Mich.	25 25						1	8.0) .	19	.13 18 0			1,55
om T. bonds on. Cal. & Va	Nev 	100 100 100	1.05	*****	1.40		****						2.40		55') 1,000	Crescent Dominion Coal.	N. S	10 100 100							7 00 2		13 26.1	3 27 38	26 10	8,7
on. Imperial reede # C. C ripple Cr. Con.	Colo.	160 1 1	.14		04	****			.0756		·*******			****	1,50) 19,200 10)	do. pref Franklin, c, Gold Coin, g Humboldt, c	Mich.	25						· · · · ·		19	(0 18 ( .00		18.63	1
rown Point Ikton	Nev Colo	1 100 1		*****			10				.74		****	*****	210 2,300	Iroquois Mg			*	*****			4.00		4.00 .	4	.25 17	. 4 04		3
vorite	Colo Cal	1 1 10				*****			****				* * * *	****		Kearsarge, c Lake Sup. Iron. Merced, g	Cal.		***		19,50						.50 8.4	6.2	5	
arfield Gr'se old Cliff old Coin	66	1 1 5	.041/4				.0154	.04	***	5.50		.01		*****	2.00	*Napa Con , q. New Idria Mg. Old Dominion, d	Ariz	2							5 00	24.00 2	.25 21	15 21.8	3 24.50	1.6
olden Fleece . old Magnet jold. San Juan	45 ···	1	0514		.53 C43%	0015	.06	.0019	.06	.04	.06	.04%		* **	2,007	Osceola, c Pioneer, g Quincy, c	Cal	25			5.85	5 7	5 75			1	.85			1,1
ould & Curry. ale&Norcross. Iomestake	S.Dak	100 100 100			40	40.00		10 00			****	 49.09	1 35		400	Ridge, c san. Ysabel, g Tamarack, c	Mich	25 5 2!		*****	** **			7.50	130	29		. 8.0		7
orn Silver on Silver abella	Colo	25 21 1	.183%		30 29		1.55		.29%		29		*****	****	200 700 3,590	Tamar'ck, Jr.,c. *Tecumseh, c Wolverine, c	64	25 25 25	****		15.50 16 50				4 001	3.001.	0 15.			1
ack Pot		1	.05		.05%		.(5%		.01% 0161	04%	01%				10,600 343 M0	‡ Official	quotat	ions	Bosto	on Ste	ock E	xcha tal sa	inge.	* Bid	and a	ask qu	otatio	ns. E	x-div.	
ing & Pembr'e adville Con ttle Chief	Colo	1 50							*****		23			****	100	<u> </u>						-184/	DE	M			Week	ondi	ng Do	0.0
exican iami follie Gibson	Nev Colo	100		*****	40	.1934				19	.39				6,50) 8,500	NAME OF	1		-  Pi	ar i	1		I	NAM	E OF	14	oca	Par	1	1
t. Ross	Mont Colo	5	.10					1036	105%						7 300	Atlantic Coal.		tion Md.		slo.	id.	Ask.		ard C		M	d	\$5	Bid	As
ntario phir barmacist	Utah. Nev Colo	100 100		****			.0616				08	*. ** •*• *	4.00		100 €,600	Big Vein Coal. Consolidation Georges Creek	Coal.,	44 44 44 44		101	39	1103	Silve	burg or Val	ley	N		25 5		
hœnix Con lymouth	Aris Cal Colo	100 50				*****		.6714	*****	6714 .					8,200											chang	8.			
do. pref	Nev Cal	100 100 100	****		11 00	*****	 11.00					7.00	1.00		Leo					c	LE	VEL	AND	), O	.*					
ed Mountain. ocky Mtn	A	5		****	13 .13₩	.10%	.14 13%	.11	***						14,800 3 0	NAME OF CO	MDARY	1	Par	0 -	Dec		1	NAME	OF C	OMPAN	v.	Par		ec. 9.
t. F. Cariboo	Colo.		.0057	.0 3	.0.4		3 CO .005		3.01	.0042 .	0047	0042			\$.1000	Aurora			\$2:	5	sar	Ask. 84 40	Lak		erior			825 100	Bid. 8243 57	A8
mall Hopes pecimen tandard Con	Colo.	20 1 100	.05		03%	.0356	.04	.0334				.0356			65,100 1,000	Cleveland-Cliff Jackson		••••	100	1	37	40	Pitt	sburg	32 L'I	ke Ang		25 25	80	
nion	Colo.	100 1 100	06		***	.12	11%	.11%	.11%			.1:36			90, 15,000				*F	rom	our	speci	al cor	respon	ident	•				
tah Valdorf Vork	Utah Colo	1(		1134			0456				.13		****	****	5,900 16,900						ASP	EN,	co	LO.					Oct	t. 15.
ellow Jacket. ukon	Nev	100	10%	1.0	.30				····ii	. 08		****			£0) 6,000	NAME OF	COMPA	NY.			Loc	atio	ı.	Ca	pitali	zation	. Pa		Quotan Bid.	tions. Ask
			_						госк							Agnes C Alta Argent . Argentum-Juni				Man Asp			****		\$2,00	00,000	· \$1	.00	.0234	\$0.08 21
American Coal Col. C.& I. Dev ol. Fuel & I	Colo.,	100	1	119 3⁄2	1	36	1	36	1 231/2	23	40 1 233%	119		****	3,315	Aspen Contact. Aspen Deep. Aspen Mining a				1.6 4.1 4.6		41 44 51	*** * * *			0,000	. 5	.00		.11 .03
ol.& H C.&I Con.Coal Edison E.I.of B	Md.	100 100 10.1	107	38	16.7	38 1u5		38 105	5%	5 33 .		33	534		40)	Bangkok-Cora Best Friend	Bell			Lea	d ville en	e ** **				00,000	. 1	.00	.03	.01 .01 .01
do. E.I.of N.Y eneral Elec llinois Steel	m	100 10( 10(	125	122	125 3316 48	122 33¼ 46	125 33½ 48	46%	3114		25 341/4 43	12356 34 4856	335k 4936		2,195 2,318	Bushwhacker Della S, Consol Gold Valley Pla	idated.			81 85 84		6.6 6.6 6.6	*****		1,00	0,000 10,000	1	.00 .00	.10	.00
laryland C.pr. linnesota Ir ational Lead	Md Minn N.J.	100	345	3436		344	60 35	31%	46 .		50	46 	35%		330 230 7,369	Homestead				Neil	hart.	Mont	D		*****				.05 .01½	.0.
New Central C ew N.S.& D.D. regon Impr	Md	100	8	6	8	654	8	61/2	8	656	8	î 				Little Annie Mineral Farm ( Mollie Gibson (	Consoli	dated		44		**				00,000	1	5.00	10.	.01
Penns'lv'nia C enn. steel tandard Oil	Pa	- 160 160					370 335	330 334½			375	240 334			*****	Roaring Fork Sheep Mt. Tuni Smuggler	iel								2,00	00,900 00,900 00,000 60,000		1.00 1.00 1.00	01%	01 .54 .00
fenn.C.,I.&R.R. Worth. Pump Worth P.,pref	N.Y	100	25%	213%	2554	251/6		25%	263% 87	25%	261/4	26	25%		9,240	Tenderfoot Co Union Leasing	& Mg.			-			0	::		0,000			.001/8	
official quota shares; Conse change, 1,682,	ations.	Nev	v Yor	k Ste	ock E	xcha	nge. I	minin	g. 1.3	0 sha	res:	othe	es; M	oeks, linin	25,187 g Ex-			(	COL	OR	ADO	D S	PRI	NGS	, C	OLO				
change, 1,682,	,100 sha	res. '1								isk qu	iotal	tions,	+Ex	-divi	dend.	MAME OF DAPANY.	1 H.	v. 29		lov. 3	L.	Dec H.	1. L.	Dec H.		H.	ec 3.	H.	e 4.	Sale
NAME OF	L'ca.	Par		c. 2.	De	C. 3.		· 4.	A. Dec	. 6. [	De	e. 7.	De	e 8,	Sale	Alamo 8 Anaconda. Arg'ntumJ	.39	333			19	39%	1914	.39%	.39%			.43 .191⁄4	42	5,1
Company, ambria Iron.	tion. Pa.	Val'e	Н.	L.		L.	H.	L.	H. 37.50		H.	L.	H.			Banner Bob Lee (r. & C. C	.01%	1		3%				.0.156				*****	** **	5,0
boc.&Gif.Ctfs	IT. Pa.	50 50 50	8.50	8.25	8 50		8 50		8 75			8.7	9.0	0 8 8	18 1,005	C. C. Con Currency Des Moines	.18%					.0856		.(8)				.0536		18,1 1,4 1,4
unt &Br.Top pref enn.Gas Coal	66 66 64	50 50	11.00	1.0. 1	44.00								42,8	\$ 40.0	0 274	Elkton El Paso G Fanny R	9 14 20%	.933	51			.86%	.85	.83 .1936 .1356	.85 .183 13	.875		.57%	£5%	8,
Pa.S'ltMfg.Co enna. Steel pref.	44 44	50 100 100		103	0.13		8 88	12.50	11.0	103 9,50 15.00	17.00	0]	17 0	1	. 30.	Favorite Findley					.	.011/4		.0:34	4. 1	.005		011/4		90, 20,
Velsb.of Can. Velsb.Com'l	Can. Pa.	5 100	1.63		12 60				94.25						. 2.0	Hayden	.2814		ha :20	8 .		2-94		.29	1.28	235	285	.06		3,
" Com.pr., " Light West. Coal	86 86	100 10) 50	44.50	49.00	43 38	13.00	43 13	49.00	143.0	49.00	43,60	49 0	42 7	5 42.5	13 50 367		05						70	0:14				. 70%		3,: 1,1 8,0
* Official quo	tations	Phil	adelp	hia S	toek	Exch	ange.	+ B	1	d ask	quo	tatio	ns.	+ Ex-	div.	Marion Matoa Mobile	.16%	16	· · · · i	14		.16	.15	.1516		003		.14%		
				-	Total										- 0	Mollie G Moon-A'c'r Mt. Rosa	9214		14 .9		893%	9154 U93%	.903% .091%	.8834			1 91	.9134		2, 8, 20,
		l.	1	-	TSB	UR	<b>u</b> , 1			_	1	1	1		c. 8.	NewHaven Oriole						.01%			•••••	. 099				1,
			ca- P				NT 31	Co	MPANY	¥.			. val	Dia		Pharmacist Pilgrim C Portland	063	63	6		6750	69	.681	.0536	.67	019	5	.0656		1, 13,
NAME COMPAN		1			53		N.Y.	& C.	Gas C	ompa	my.	Pa.	\$50 50			Sliver Gold Specimen			··  · 0	1 40	init'					035	2			4,
Company Allegheuy Carborundum Chartiers Valle	y	••	. 11	100			Peop Peop	les' N les' P	atura	l Gas		66	25	131	143	Theresa	033	.06	6 0	636	.03%	163		.1 636		. 063	6			9.
Company Carborundum	y	Co M	10. ex. a.	100 5 10	756	10	Peop Peop Penn Phila Silve	les' N les' P sylva delp rton	atura ipeag nia G hia Ga Minin Gas.	l Gas e as g		" " Colo W.V	25 50 50	13	6 2254	Theresa., Trachyte Union	03% 03% 01% 1.01% 1.12%	í	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6%	111/2	1244 .04%	115			013	.113		1134	3,

.

# STOCK OUOTATIONS.

							-	201					Ch		OTATIONS.
	Par	Nov	. 29	Nov		Dec		Dec		Dec	.8 1	Dec	2. 4. 1		LOS ANGELES, CAL.*
	val.	H. .004%	L.	<u>H.</u>	<u>L.</u>	H.	<u>L.</u>	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	Sales 1,000	NAME OF COMPANY.         Local tion.         Par Val.         Nov. 22. H.         Nov. 23. L.         Nov. 24. H.         Nov. 25. L.         Nov. 26. H.         Nov. 26. L.         Nov. 26. H.         Nov. 27. L.         Sales
Ætna Anac'da G	1	.40	.3:36		38	.33%	.361%	.41	3856	49	3834	.45	.40	2,2)0	Amargosa
Annapolis. Aola Arcadia	1	.010	.008	******	****			.09%	0).3%	01234	00756	0:2%	00736	2,000	East Amargosa Colo., 1 .0.25 .002 .002 .002 .003 .003 .0015 .0015 23,000
Bangkok	1	.19%	1856	.19%	1730				· · · · ·		.17	04	.01		Ivy Group. Colo
Bankers Ben Hur BigJohnny	1		.03	.0386 .02%	•1354 0256 001	0358	.03%	.04	.03¼	.03%	.03% .02%	.03	03%	2,000 3,000	Lucky Star
Blue Jay Bob Lee	1	0/4	001 00234			005	.003		.00236		.00%	0 %	00%	1,00	Mohawk-Acton Colo. 2 .014 .0136 .009 .009 .007
*Bost &C.C. Cannon B Champ'ne.	1	005 004 .001	602% 002 .00%		.0036	.003	.002%	.004% 003%	.002%	001	1603.	.004	.002% .002% .0096	8,000 5,000	Pacific Con, Cal 1 011/ 011/ . C0901 .09 .01 .009 11,000
C. C. Imp.	1	.0.4	.003 .00136		.001	.001%	.00114	.002 .001%	00%	00156	.00%	.001%	.0011	86,000	Rand Man         Cal.         I         .005         .0025         .003         .0025
Colo.C.&M. Colo.Giant C. K. & N		.003 .03756	005			.008	105%	.007	0.07	.015 .003 0.8	.01%	.008%	00556 006	30,000	wedge
Cr. & C. C *C. C. Con	1					******			.00	09					i Official quotations, Los Angeles Mining and Stock Exchange. * Bid and ask quotations. Total sales, 464,400 shares. † Holiday.
*Dictator Defender Elkton	1	.001	.005	001 9054	00%	.001	.00%	00154	.00114	8356	.813	.001	.001%	12.0.0 1,900	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.* Week ending Dec. 4
Eclipse Eureka	1		.001%		.00134	•••••• •••••		003	0)2%	.0023	.0.256		.0021/4	4,000	No.  Pari   No  Pari
Finance Findley Franklin	1 1													*******	shares val. shares, val. shares, val. asked.
Garf. Gr Gene Field. Geo Wash	1	.043% .032%	.03%	.04½	(3%)	01%	00156	****	00:36	.00136	103%	.04%	.03%	9,000	Ajax         300,000         \$10         \$00,25         \$00,35         Hornestake         400,000         \$1         \$00,1%           Allance         100,000         1          Hornestake         400,000         \$1         \$00,1%           Anchor.         150,000         1          Little Pittaburg.         400,000         \$1         \$00.1%
Gold Coin . Gold Eagle	5	******													Brick Con
Gold Field G. Fleece. G. Hope	1	.54	50	.51	50			.55	.47	.55	46	51%	.48		Bulkeye
G Queen. G. Smith.	1 1	0.1%	.0011/4	0011/4	051			0011/4	001	.00114	0,3%	.9011	.001	221,00)	Chloride Point 500,100 1 .441/6 .45 Northern Light 400 000 5 .521/6 .531/6 Dalton
GoldStand Gr'niteHall	1	.00836	.036%		.02	0.63	.05%	00684	:0.)5%	.025	01	.00734	.01%	1,600	Dalton & Lark 2,500,000 1 05 .13 Ontario 150,000 100 3.85 4 25 Daly 150,000 20 1.25 Opex 300 000 1
Gregory. " Leasing Hecla	1	50.	.015						6:36					19,000	Dexter         200,000         5         1.50         1.65         Sacramento         1,000,000         5         .21         25           Eagle         150,000         1         .12         .04         Silver King,         150,000         15         50         16.50
Henrietta Illinois	1	.035	.001%	002%	004%	003	.002	C028	0.2%	.005	.00456	.005	.00494	1,300	Four Acces
Insley *Iron Clad. Isabella	1	.03%	.033%	.03%	0316	035%	.0234	.0356	28%	.1356	0234	.05.9% 29	031	17,600	Geyser-Marion         300,000         5         94         South Swansea         150 0001         1         47%           Grand Central         250,000         1         65         1.00         Utah.         100,000         1         47%         150
Jack Pot J. Blanche. Justive.	1		.19%	.21	20		.19%	.2014	.20	2016	.20 .0J21/	00314	.20	16 000 23,0J0	*From Our Special Correspondent. † Utah companies.   Mines in Vanderbilt, Cal.
Kimberly Line Boy	1	.031⁄2	.0298	.035%			*****	03	.02					14,000	
Little Dorr. Magnet R Mollie Gib.	1	20		.1854	175	.010% .20	09		****	.1914	.17	******	.16	2,000	ROSSLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA.* Dec. 1.
*Monon	1	.93%	.91	0.1%	.00%		.87	.92	.9 5	92	.91	95			NAME OF COMPANY. No. of shares. value price. NAME OF COMPANY. No. of shares. value. price.
*N.Zealand Old Gold Orient	1	.06	.05%	.0.7%	.00056	.007%	.00634	0.7	.05%	.1 5%	0514	.0.7	600.	73,000	Abe Lincoln.         \$1         \$0.10         Le Rol.         \$00,000         \$5         \$90         \$0           Abberta.         1,000,000         1         07         Lilly May.         1,000,000         1         .20
Peoples *Pharmac't	1			.0144	01			.0614	.0.8	.61%	01%	.0136	013	1,000	Big Three
*Pilørim Pine Creek. *Portland	1	.003	.031%		.004%	.6614	004			.007	.104	.00756	.0.4%	4,000	Bite Bird         600,000         1         .05         Monte Cristo
*Puritan Q. Victoria,	i		.0)1%		.001%	003			.001%	.002	.00114	.0.2%	001	5,00	Cariboo
Reno Royal Age. Santa Fe.		.001	.09% 0 % .001	.0,2 .0,1%	.010 .00%	01: 36	.00%	.001%	.001	.012	010%	0 3 .0015	011	28,000 3,000 16,0 0	Commander.         500,000         1         .00         Palo Alto.
Sentinel	1	10.	0.%			002	.00134			.001	.01%	.00%	.001	8,000 6,100	Deer Park
Seven Hills *squaw Mt Tamarack	1	010%		00334	.00330	010	.009	0.91	.0075	004%	.03	.003	007	3,000	Elsle         1         RosslandDevelop.Co.         1,000,000         1         05           Evening Star         1,000,000         1         .09         Rossland R. Mtn
T. Bone Three H's	1	.0021/4		.0025		0021/	(0)	1500.	1 0013	.001%			.002 .001%	4,000	Golden Drip
Tenderfoot Un'on Gold Unity.		13%				1196	103		113	1254	.1196	12	113	6,800	Iron Colt
V'nity Fair. Va M	1	.01%	.0156	.00%				021/4	.0:3	.12	01%	50.	.01%	6,000	Iron Morse
*W. Cr. Con Wh.ofF.C *Work	1		0174	03%	00%				018	· 0114	.056	*****		12,000	I. X. L.         I. 000,000         I         .08         White Bear.         2,00,000         I         .20           Josle         700,000         I         .47         Wild Horse         I         .10
‡ Officia													ns. '	Total	Jumbo
						EN		ION						Dec. 4.	* From Our Special Correspondent.
NAME O	F	1	Locat	ion.		mpar	y's	Par	Bid	Asl	ad [8]	ares		rice.	
Am.Dev.&		1			Et. F	office Paul, M Hib'vil	linn.	value.							MEXICO. Week ending Nov. 23.
Bald Butte. Bi-Metallic.		L. & Grai	Cl'ke	Co.	Hele St. I	na, 1 ouis,	Mo.	1 5 10			50	500		\$2.25	NAME OF COMPANY. State. No. of Last assess shares, dividend. ment. Opening. Closing.
Combinatio Con.T.&P'r	m'n.	Cœu	ir d'A		d Burl	ke, Id.		10 5 5	80 3	0	35	1,000		.30	
Diamond H Heiena & F Iron Mount	risco	Coeu	erson r c'A	lene	Lon Heie	gow. don. ena, M	lont.	55	7.50		io	ico		8 00	Angustias
Merrill (Go Ontario Yellowston	ld)	Jeffe	Lodge	+ 6	Rutt	e	44 44 44	1							Barradon y Cabras Durango 2400 300 300
Tellowaton				eport c	of Sam	uel K	. Davi			haress				.10	Bartolome de Medina         Hidaigo
				SA	NF	RAN	CISC	00,	CAL						Candelaria dePanuco 1,20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
NAME	OF C	OMPAN	(Y.		oca- ion.	Pa valu	r. 11 1e.	DEC. 8.	Dec. 4.	De 6,		ec. 7.	Dec. 8.	Dec . 9.	Carmen Hidalgo 1,100 7.75
Alpha Con Alta					vev.	10	0	.07	07	0.0	4	.07	.08 .(5	.08	Cinco Senores y An., Guanajuato, 2,000 30.00
Andes Belcher Best & Belc					#4 14	10 10	0	17 20	.17	1	54	.15	17	.17	Guanajuato 500 60 40
Best & Belc Bullion Caledonia					66 66	10 10 10	0	.52 07 .10	67 .16	.4	6	.15 .17 .51 .08 .17 .24	.59 .03 .18	.51 .08 .10	Guadalupe
Challenge. Chollar Confidence					**	10 10	0	.24	.24 .34	.2	32	41	.18 .28 .42	.23	Luz de Maravillas Hidalgo 1,100 180 200 150
Cons. Impe	rial.	a viri	çımıa		**	10 10 10	0	.76 1 05 .01	1 30 .01	1.2	4	.74 .25 .01	75 1.30 01	.90 1.30 01	Purtaima de los Com. 11 2400 5 5
Crown Poin	1 torn				64 65	10	0	.14		1	u	.01	01 .11	.11	Refugio y Va
Exchequer Gouid & Cu Hale & Nor	rry.				54 54 64	10 10 10	0	41 1.40	36 1 25	3	6	.05 . 41 .30	.43	.44 1.30	Rosario y Anexas         4,500
Justice.				0	olo. Nev.	10	1	49	.48	04	8	.52	01	.01	San Rafael y Anexas
Lady Wash	on				4.6 5.6	10 10 10	0	.05 .01 28	.02			.(3 26	.05	28	Sta Maria de la Pas. S Luis Potosi 2,400 10 00
Mexican Occidental Ophir					66 68	10 10	0	1.20	1 20	1.2	0 1	30 63	1 30	1 20 .64 .07	Birena         Durango         2,400         3.00          100         80           Soledad         Hidaigo
Potosi			****		64 66	10 10	0	07	.07		5	05 .45	.06	.07	Trinidad         Guanajuato         2,000
Scorpion	de		*******	**	**	10 10 10	0	.37 .24 .55	35 .25 .53 .02	.2	0	.23	.23	.23	Union         Hidalgo         2,000         8.00
Standard	**** *		• • • • • •	·· N	Cal. lev.	10 10 10	0	.62 1.45	.02 1.45 21	1 6	1 1	.02 .50 .21	.03 1.50 .21	02	Zona Min. de Posos. Guanajuato 2,400 1.50 20 15
Utak Con. Yellow Jac	**** *	******	******	** [		10	0	.21 .04 .33	04 82	.0	4	.83	.06	05 85	Norz In most of the older Mexican mining companies the shares have no fixed par value. The capital is formed of a certain number of shares, the total value not being named. Many newer companies have a nominal par value, asually \$30 or \$100. Frides are in Maritan
		Offici	al tel	egraph	nic que	otatio				Stock					dollars.

# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

DEC. 11. 1897.

Phar ortla 2 Rambi

103 Reco, s 104 Runnie 105 Sacran 105 St. Josa 107 Silver 1 108 Slocan 109 Small 1 110 (Small 2

10 181 South Standa

113 Swauses 114 Tamara 115 Toin Bo 116 Union, 5 117 Union L 118 Utah 119 Victor, 5 130 War Eau 121 Western

G., Gold Previou Bodie, Note.---

Lane of Courtar.         County         Aithor english         Faile Courtar.         Last dividend. And Last.         Qualitation.         Foundamental (all of all of al						27	1		PARIS	š.*		Week	nding N	ov. 25.
Asse of Courtary.         Anisa.         Part Last dividend.         Quantational.         Quant		LO	NDON			Nov. 26.		1	1	1		1	Pri	Ces.
Jame of Courty, iterating of the state of the s			Author		Last dividend	Ouotations.	NAME OF COMPANY.	Country.	Product.	Capital Stock.	Par value.	Latest divs.	Op'ning.	Closin
Base Sections of model         Assists         Cancer Can         Can         Cancer Can         Cance	NAME OF COMPANY.	Country.	ized				A claster de Orenset	Propos	Stool men	Francs.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.
Bartender, B.         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>					s.d.	£ s. d. £ s.d.	" Firminy	46	6 66	3,000,000	500	85.00	2 240.00	2,240.0
Doc Guidant, pref., a.         Printing Cut., Contract., Society, Cut., Society	laska-Treadwell. K	Alaska	1.000.000	500	16 "	526576	ii ii le Merine	44.	34 44	20.000,000	500	40.05	1,510.00	1,300.0
Base 6	naconda, c., s	Montana.			N 138 1407.12								870.0J 5.50J.00	5,505.0
Amar. 6	hispas, g., S., C	Mexico	252,500	100		. 50 70	Blache-St. Vaast		steel		1,000		3,660.00	
Date of the Priority (See), a         Description         Bigs, L         <	e Lamar, g., S	daho	404,000	1 0 0	10 Nov., 189	6 2 6 3 6	Briansk.	Russia	Coal & Iron		500		1.240.50	1.240.5
Bits 5         Norman         Boot 1         Common Company         Company Company         Company Company         Company Company         Distance Company <thdistance company<="" th="">         Distance Company</thdistance>	khorn Priority (New), a		87,500			6 5 0 10 0	Bruay.	France	Coal.	3,000,000		900 00	2 715 00	31,0 0.0
en Lest f	olden Feather, g	alirornia	200,000	100		26 30	Callao	Venezuela.	GOId	32.200,000	125		8.50	3.5
Aller & E. & C. A. 20         Diffield & G.         Distance & Distan	olden Leaf, g I	Montana	350,0:0	1 0 0	****** *********	. 3 9	Cape Copper	S. Africa	CODDET	15.0.60 (0)	50 25	1.50	13 0J 35.00	93.0
mark s	and Central, g., S 2 Il Mines, C., S	British Col	250,000		a a largerit and	. 12 6 1 15 0	Courrieres	France	Coal	GUULIKAP	300		1,815.00	1,830.0
nample is         Herico         90000         1         0 <th0< th="">         0<td></td><td></td><td>300,000</td><td></td><td></td><td>13 9 16 3</td><td>De Beers Consolidated</td><td>S. Africa France</td><td>Steel.</td><td></td><td>125</td><td>15.63</td><td>723,50</td><td>722.0</td></th0<>			300,000			13 9 16 3	De Beers Consolidated	S. Africa France	Steel.		125	15.63	723,50	722.0
ans.Article.         Coll. Cont.         Tool         200 bit Science         200 bi	imarejo, g., s 1	Mexico	800,000	100		6	Dombrowa	Russia	Coal		500			
Butters         Collitorsia         Base 2         Collitorsia         France         France         France         France         Collitorsia         South State	amas-kureka, g	California	281,250	200	0 6 Oct., 189		Donetz		COAL		1.000	250.00	13,493,00	13,490.0
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	rra Buttes, g	California	245,000		06 Apr., "	1 5 8 9	Dynamite Centrale	France	Explosives.					
PRO: & Dativity:	trai Chile Copper	Chile	225,000	100	10 July 189		# Faser River	Brit Col'mb	10+010	250 000	25	1	17.25	14.
Anne, g.         Inraeli.         190000         10         0	piapo, c	chile	200,000	200	1 6 June, 189	200250	Huanchaca	DOILVIN	ouver.	40.0.0.900	125	5.00	38.0.)	32.
bin del fley, s         "         66,000         16         0         6         10 <td>intino &amp; Bolivia, g</td> <td>Colombia</td> <td>140,000</td> <td></td> <td>16 Sept., "</td> <td></td> <td>Langlaagte Estate</td> <td>S. Africa</td> <td>Gold</td> <td>11,750,000</td> <td>25</td> <td>11.25</td> <td>106.00</td> <td>104)</td>	intino & Bolivia, g	Colombia	140,000		16 Sept., "		Langlaagte Estate	S. Africa	Gold	11,750,000	25	11.25	106.00	104)
na A. n. S			600,000			17 0 18 0	Lagunas.	Chile	NILFALCE		125	12.50	53.50	254
Into, c.         Singlam.	ima A., S., g C		70,000		50 16 16	2 0 0 2 15 0	Lautaro	Chile	Nitrates.		125		111.00	111.
Into, c.         Singlam.	IOIR, C	taly	250,500		2 0 Sept., 189	226276	Malfidano	Italy	Zinc	12,500,000	500			
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Tinto c	ortugal				2 18 9 3 1 3	Mokta-el-Hadid	Aigeria	Iron	18,312,500	500		851.00	865.
9/9 0 Trilled, E	" pref	44	812,500	500	26 " "	600613	Napthe Baku.	Russia					509.00	
Boulder (New), g.       W. Australia       1,0,000       2       0	rsis, C				0.4 Dec., 189	4 0 4 6	Napthe Nobel.	**					370.10	385
Boulder (New), g.         W. Australia         10,000         2         0 <th0< th="">         0         <th0< th=""> <t< td=""><td>ken Hill Prop. s N</td><td>.S. Wales</td><td>384,000</td><td>8 0</td><td>a U 1100 103</td><td>6 6 9 6 0 0</td><td>Nickel " parts</td><td></td><td></td><td>12 290 000</td><td></td><td>00.00</td><td>7,262.5)</td><td>7,301</td></t<></th0<></th0<>	ken Hill Prop. s N	.S. Wales	384,000	8 0	a U 1100 103	6 6 9 6 0 0	Nickel " parts			12 290 000		00.00	7,262.5)	7,301
aki, g. s.       New Zealand. $\frac{4}{2}(00)$ 2       6       6       6 $1,39,30$ <td>at Boulder (New), g</td> <td>V. Australia</td> <td>1,751,000</td> <td></td> <td>*****  * * * ****</td> <td>109100</td> <td>Paccha-Jazpampa</td> <td>Chile</td> <td>Nitrates</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12.00</td> <td>12</td>	at Boulder (New), g	V. Australia	1,751,000		*****  * * * ****	109100	Paccha-Jazpampa	Chile	Nitrates				12.00	12
View Connols, g       W. Australia       220,000       0	Iraki, g. s N	iew Zealand	40,000	2 6	0 6 Apr., 189	7 7 0 7 6	Penarroya	Colo'do U.S.	Gold			65.00	1,995.00	1,998.
les Gold Reef, g       Tammanan, Tamwaand, 1000000 0 0 0 20 June, 1800 1 2 6 0 June, 1800 1 0 0 2 0 Dec., 1507 4 7 6 4 12 6 St. Elenne, Pracec., Gold, 87,70,000 12 17 0 42,00 42 June, 180 1 7 0 42,00 42 June, 180 1 1 7 0 42,00 42 June, 180 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	panga.g.	V. Australia		1 0 0	b.&rt May, 189 10.0 Nov., 189		Rio Tinto.	Spain	Copper	4),625,000	125	47.70	730.50	625.
Organ, g       Que me and	azies Gold Reef, g		175,000	100	9 () Tuno 186	5 0 7 6	Rive-de-Gier			40,625,000	125			151.0
(Xew)	Morgan, g.	ueens and	1,000.000	1 0 0	06 NOV., "	3 18 9 4 1 3	Robinson	S. Africa.	Gold	188.750.000	125	12.50	202.00	210.1
Haaris g.       N. S. Tralect.       15.000       10       0 10	ihi, g N	ew Zealand,	160.000		20 Dec., 169	1 1 7 6 4 12 6	St. Etlenne	France	Coal	4.000.000	25	17 00	425.00	422.0
Wirking E.s., g. W. S. Walles	itekauri, g		151,000	100	10 June, 189	1 12 6 1 17 6	Salines de l'Est	France	Balt.				275.00	275.0
Inst (kew)	DEWOTUD, K., S., A.,	. S. Wales	500,000		To we have a room		Seis Gem.de la Rus. Mer	Russia	" etc		500			
pipon facef, g       Colar Fields       220,000       10       0       8       Aux, 1897       417       6       3       5       0       9       9,000,000       90       20.00       55 00       55       50       9         re Gold, g.        220,000       10       0       3.6       5       2.6       5       2.6       5       2.6       5       2.6       5       2.6       5       2.6       5       2.6       7       5       0       3.5       7	aghat (New) M	ysore	22.000	1 0 0		9 6 10 6	Tharsis	Spain.	Copper	33,750,000				
mandel, g	ma Ruby B	urma		1 2 0	9 6 Aug 189		Vieile Montagne	Belgium	Zinc	9,000,000	80		575 00	588.
ipdroog	omandel, g	** ****	120,000	1 0 0	XH. NOV.,				1	1		1		
sum, g.	sore Gold, g	****				450476		*From o	our special co	orrespond	lent.			
Copper_C       Fransvaal       600,000       20       0       640       18% 3       0       12% 3       12% 3 <td>regum, g</td> <td>66</td> <td>145,000</td> <td>1 0 0</td> <td>06 July, "</td> <td>2 13 9 2 16 3</td> <td></td> <td>MALD</td> <td></td> <td>CHI 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Oat 09</td>	regum, g	66	145,000	1 0 0	06 July, "	2 13 9 2 16 3		MALD		CHI 1				Oat 09
Deep Level, g.       ************************************	ish S. Af., chartered 8	o. Africa	3,500,000	1 0 0	rts. Jan., "	218 9 3 1 3								
Deep Level, g       200,000       1       0	& Suburban (New) g T	ransvaal	1 360,000	4 0 0	4.0 July 189			tion.	paid. pai			Bid		
sers Con. d.       "************************************	wn Reef, g	44		100	18 0 Oct., "	12 0 0 12 5 0	Arturo Prat, silver		3,300,000 (	\$100   1	per cei			1 \$19%
iffa, g	Beers Con., d.	44	3,950,000	500	401 Taslas 66	28 7 6 28 10 0	Caracoles, silver		315,000		5.6			
minifis Ext. g.       "************************************	ban Roodepoort, g	64	135,000		30 Sept., "	20 10 0 21 0 0	Huanchaca, suver	. I BOIIVIA	8,000,000	25 4		22	23	235
fields Deep, g	lennuis Est. gamment	84 ······	200,000	1 0 0	60 Oct "	4 6 3 4 8 9	Oruro, silver	Chile	800,000	200	6 DOP 001	225	235	240
y Nourse, g	dennuis Main Reef, g.	44	150,000		20 June,	817 6 9 0 0	Todos Santos, silver	£0	2,000,000	100 1			6	
stontein, d	ry Nourse, g	44	125,000	1 0 0	100	900950	Agua Santa nitrate	* *** ·						
laagte Estates, g       Transvaal	ersfontein, d		1.000.000		60 " "	8 7 6 8 12 6	Huantaiava (mill) nitrat	0 11	600.000	100 5	45			
square       Cape Colony       200,000       20       0       30       July, 1897       5       0       2       0       1       2       0       2       0       1       2       0       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2       1       2	nglaagte Estates, g   T	ransvaal			ov oury,		Maderas, coal		460,000	000		45	50	55
rose (New), g Transval	magua, c C	ape Colony	200,000		30 July, 189	2 2 5 0 2 10 0								
cestan & xp., iands, cetc.       SHANCHAI, CHINA.* Oct. 29         Oct. 29         SHANCHAI, CHINA.* Oct. 29         Transvaal.       2,750,000 5 0 0 10 0 10 0 0 cc., 29         A gr.       SHANCHAI, CHINA.* Oct. 29         Oct. 29         Joint Colspan="2">Oct. 29         Joint Colspan="2">SHANCHAI, CHINA.* Oct. 29         SHANCHAI, CHINA.* Oct. 29         Oct. 29         Joint Colspan="2">Oct. 29         Joint Colspan="2">Country.       No. of Value.       Country.       No. of Value.       Last dividend.         Price         Berlow Diagon D	mrose (New), g T	ransvaal		100	40 May, "	4 2 0 4 5 0 32 7 6 31 12 6	* Special Report of	Jackson B	ros. Va	alues are	in Chi	lean pea	os or do	llars.
2 Jack (New), g       "	odesian Exp., lands, etc.	ransvaal	2.750.000	5 0 0	70 July, "	800850		SH	ANGHAI,					)et. 29,
mer, g	ba, g. & Jack (New), g	44	1,075,000	5 0 0	10 Oct., " 20 Aug., 189	5 3 10 0 3 11 8	NAME OF COMPANY	Conntan						Price
Jelebu Mg. & Trad. China 45,000 §5 §5 Oct., 1894. gb.25 Taelea Punjom Mg. & Trad. China 45,000 §5 §5 Oct., 1894. gb.25 Taelea Punjom Mg. Ltd. "	mmer, g		80,000	1 0 0	10 U NOV., 109	1 9 16 0 9 14 0					up. L			
do, pref			********	*******	****** *****		Puntom Mg. & Trad Ch				Jan	. 1894	\$0.25	14 8.1
Raub A'lian G. Mg. " 1200,000 £1 138, 100. June, 1896. 22 " 18 Buerdian Con. M.& M. Colorrado, T.E. 2000/16018 100 Tensis							do. pref		3/11/01	1 1			.50%	** 1.1
		and a second s								1 1226 1	INCH   TINNS	APRI 0	22	. 18.

				DIVI	DENDS.						ASSES	SME	ENTS.		
	0					0		n		NAME OF COM- PANY.	Loca- tion.	No.	Dinq.	Sa	le.
NAME OF COM- PANY.		ent Divi- nds.	Paid since Jan. 1.	Total to date.	NAME OF COM- PANY,		nt Divi- nds.	Paid since Jan. 1.	Total to date.	*Abbie	Ca1		Jan.	3 Jan.	22
TAN I.	Date.	Am't.	1897.	tata toos	TANTI	Date.	Am't.	1897.	4.00000	Belcher Best & Belcher	Nev	56 63	Dec.	24 " 7 Dec.	14 28
etna Con. Q	Dec 10	\$10,000	\$80,000	\$120,000	*Holy Terror	Dec. 9	9,000	\$36,000	\$36,000	Bogan	Utah	5	Nov.	9	
aska-Mexican			51,000	227,030	*Homestake			375,000	6, 162, 500	Buckeye Cadmus		2	NOV.	29 44	15
aska-Treadwell.			225,000		Hope of St. Louis		10,000	100,000	742,252	Caledonia	2 D		66	22 66	10
ce			89,000		* Idaho		******	129,000	240,000	Central Eureka	Cal	····	Dec.	II Jan.	3
lliance		5,000	5,000	5.000	*lowa	******	*********	25,000	70 000	Con. Cal. & Va .	Nov	10		8 Dec.	
merican Gold			36 000	279,000	Iron Mountain			5,000	497,500			11	46	21 Jan.	29
naconda			3,000,000		Isabella			67,500	270,000	Con.St.Gothard.			66	15 46	
nchoria-Leland.			66,000	96,000	Kearsarge			40,000	160,000	Crown Point	Nev	72		4.1.2	6
ollo Con	Dec 15	100.000	100,000	100,000	Last Chance			20,000	40,000	Dalton.	Utan			15	*****
izona Copper			48,000		Le Roi			350,000	625,000	East Best &		0	6.6		
lantic Copper			40,000	740,000	*Lillie			8.100	8,100	Belcher	Nev	0		3 Dec.	
ld Butte			7,500	512,500	*Mercur			250,000	850,000	Emerald		110		15	
seven			3,060		Merrimac			9,400	9,400	Exchequer		40	6.6	6 Dec.	30
g Six			5,000	7,500	Mont.OrePur.Co			160,000	610,000	Four Aces	Utah		6.6	21 Jan.	9
oston& Montana			1.800.000	6,725,000	Moon-Anchor	Dec. 1	15,000	54,000	78,000	Gould & Curry	Nev	82	64	7 Dec.	29
llion Beck			170,000	2,117,000	*Morning Star			141,600	596,400	Golden Crown				20	* * * * * *
unker Hill &					*Mt. Rosa			10.000	40,000	Hale & Norcross		111	**	28 Jan.	18
ullivan		15,000	81,000	354,000	"Napa Con			60,000	870,000	*Horsefly	B. Col.		**	27	
lumet & Hecla.	Jan 1	1.000.000		51.850,000	New Idría Q	Dec. 1	10.090	30,000	30,000	*Junction	Cal		Jan.	3 Jan.	23
rib00			32.000		*N. Y. & Honduras	1700, 1	10,000	00,000	00,000	Kentuck Con	Nev	14	Dec.	1 Dec.	
ntennial Eureka			98.000		Rosario			165,000	817,500	Little Pittsburg.	Utah	13		6 "	23
ntral Lead			16,000		Ontario		********	90,000	13,445,000	Marguerite	Cal	8	5.0	13 Jan.	15
hampion			51,000		Osceola	Dec 21	50,000	159,000	2,222,500	Morgan Silver	Utah	1	8.6	13	
arleston	*****	*********	10,000		*Pennsylvania	000.01	00,000	18,125	23.325	No. Gould &		1 7			
ommodore	******	********	20,000		*Portland			330,000	1,193,000	Curry	Nev	19	6.5	17 Jan.	3
pininouore			4,500		Dringosa		********	5,000	45,000	Opohongo	Utah.		63	28 "	28
ronas			37,500							Overman	Nev	78	64	22 **	12
lyadwood-Terra	*****		80,000		Quincy		********	800,000	9,470,000 40,000	Reward	Cal	4	66	20 **	10
auwoou-rerra		********			Rambler-Cariboo		********	40,000		Richmond	66		Nov.	30 Dec.	
lla S	******	********	10;000		Reco.		*********	150,000	187;500	Salmon River	Mont		Dac.	5 Jan.	
tch		*********	7,500	22,500	Sacramento			15,000	22,000	Salmon River	Cal		65	13	-
lkton Con		*********	260,000		Santa Rosalia	Dec, I	10,000	20,000		Scorpion	Nov	7	66	28 Jan.	17
Paso			5,393		*Silver King, Utah	Dec. It	37,500	450,000	1,312,500	Selby	Cal	9		16 **	6
orence			18,030					50,000	350,000	Seg. Belcher			Nov.	29 **	15
rtuna			110,000		South Swansea	******		60,000	67,460	Skagit Cumber-	LACA	60	NUV.	20	AU
lena			5,000	71,000	*Standard Con		*********	40,000	3,757,868	land		2	Dec.	3.0 44	15
rfield-Grouse			12,000	24,000		Dec. 10	5.000	50,000	71,509	Snowflake	Iltob *	. 0	Dec.	28 Dec.	
eyser-Marion	Dec 1	9,000	63,000			Dec.31	180,000		5,130,000	Star of Plumas	Cal.		Nov.	20 Jan.	
ld Coin			45,000	150,000		Dec.23	1,000	3,000	176,000	Sunbeam Con	Ulah.	1 14	NOV.	20 Jan.	10
old Coin of Vict.			10,000			*		90,000	805,000	Toinghoff Con	Cian .	. 14	41	20	4
olden Cycle			55,000		Western Mine En	-				Teirakoff Con	Cal	. 13	6.5		
olden Fleece			6,000					6,000	12,000	*Thorpe		8		27 Dec.	20
win			12,000	12,000	Whitewater (B.C.	)		30,000	94,000	*Vallejo Quick-	1		-	10	
ecla Con			30,000	2,175,000						silver	66		Dec.		
ighland			200,000	3,424,918			\$1, 186, 500	\$16,825,148	\$138,389,180	Ybarra	Mexico	8 0	84	20 Jan	, 10
-							. Wagannyour	- Aroboardaro	A	Yellow Jacket	Titoh	. 1	66	24 .4	8

November dividend paid.

\* New assessment.

2

6

6

ł

# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

719

# DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

# NON-DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

		Share	-5.	.18	sessments.	I	ividen	ds.	1	1	1	Share	8. 1	As	sessme	ents.
Name and Location of Company.	Capital Stock.	No.	Par	Total	Date and	Total		ate and		Name and Location of Company.	Capital Stock.	No.	Par	Total	Da	te and
			Val	Levied.	Amount of Las	. Paid.	Amou	int of Last.					Val	Levied.	Amoui	at of La
dams, s. l. c	\$1.500,000 500,000	150,000		寺 - 歩		. \$693,500 110,000	Oet Sept	1895 .04 1897 .10		Ada Cons., s. l Utah. Alamo, g. c. i Utah.	\$100,000 125,000	100,000 125,000	\$1	\$3,333	Nov Oct	1895 .0 1897 .0
laska-Mexican, g Alask laska-Treadwell, g Alask	1,000,000	200,000 200,000				. 227.03	Oct	1897 .10	3	Alliance, g. s. l Utah. Alpha Cons., g. s Nev	100,000	100,000 105,000	1	200,000 273,250	Dec.	1895 .1
lice, g. s Mont.	10,000,000	400,000	25	40 10		. 1.055,00	) Oct	1897 .03	5	Alta, 8 Nev	10,080,000	108,000	100	3,612,160	Oct	1897 .1
merican Gold, g. s. l Colo naconda Copper Mont.	30,000,000	300,000 1,200,000	25		****** **** -***	. 5.250,00		1897 1.25	ĩ	American Quartz, g. Cal Anchor, g. s. l Utah.	1,500,000	100,000 150,000	10	560,000	Feb Aug	1803 .2
nchoria-Leland, g Colo rgentum Juniata.g.s.l Colo		600,000 1,300,000		*		. 39,00	July.	1895 .03	89	Andes, g Nev ¶Belcher, s. g Nev	10,000,000	100,000 104,000		280,000 1,369,620		
spen Mg. & S., s. l Colo tlantic, c Mich.	2,000,000		0 10	0		. 900,00	July.	1894 .10 1897 1.00	10	Belle Isle	10,000,000	100,000 100,800	100	240,271 2,559,346	July	1896 .1
urora, i Mich.	2,500,000	100,000	25	*		. 700,00	0 April.	. 1896 .50	12	Best & Belcher, g. s Nev Blue Jay Cons., s. l Utah.	2,000,000	400,000	5	4,750	July	1893 .00
ald Butte Mont. angkok-Cora Bell, s. i. Colo.	250,000 600,000	600,000	1			. 107,51	0 Sept. 0 July.	. 1896 .01	14	Boston & Crip. Creek Colo Bulliou, s. g Nev	1,000,000	200,000 100,000	100	3,050,000	June.	
den, F. E., m N. H. g Six, g. s Colo.	500,000					. 217,00	0 Jan 0 Oct	. 1896 .04 . 1897 .00%	15	Burlington, g: s Cal Butte & Boston Con.,c Mont.	10,000,000	100,000 200,000			May	1896 .0
Metallic, g. s Mont oston & M. Cons., g. s.c. Mont	5,000,000	200,000	) 25	20 10		. 1,630,00	0 June.	1893 .10 1897 3.00	17	Butte Queen, g Cal Calumet, g Colo	1,000,000	100,000	10	16,000	Feb	1893 .1
illion, Beck & Champ. Utah	1,000,000	100,000	10			. 2,117,00	0 Mar.	1897 .50	19	Centennial, c Mich,	2,000,000	90,000	25	220,000	April	1897 1.0
inker Hill & S.,'s. 1 Idaho dümet & Hecla, c Mich	2,500,000	100,000	0 25			. 50,850,00		. 1897 10.00	21	Central Eareks, g Cal Central North Star, g. Cal	1,000,000	100,000	10	10,000	Dec July	1893 .1
aribooB.C. enten'l-Eureka, g.s.Le Utah	. 800,000 . 1,500,000			30,00	Mar., 1889 1.		5 May. 6 Mar.	.1897 .03 .1897 1.00	32	Challenge, s, g Nev Chollar, g, s Nev	5,000,000 11,200,000	50,000		905 000 2,066,400	June. Oct	
entral, c Mich entral Lead, L Mo	500,000	20,000	0 25	1003,000	Oct 1861 .	15 1,970,00	0 Feb.	$     . 1891 1.00 \\     . 1897 1.00 $	24	Chollar, g. s Nev "Chrysolite, s. l Colo Cleveland Cliffs, i Mich.	10,000,000 5,000,000	200,000	1 50		····	
ampion, g. s Cal	. 349,000	34.000	0 10			120,70	0 Nov.	. 1897 .25	20	Confidence, g. s Nev. Cons. Imperial, g. s Nev.	2,496,000	24,960	100	1,651,950		
arleston, p. r S. C. O. D., g	. 1,000,000	10,000					0 Feb. 0 Mar.	. 1897 1.00 . 1896 .01	20	Cons. Imperial, g. s. Nev Creede & C. C., g Colo.	5,000,000			2,083,000		
O. D., g	. 21,600 000	216,000	0 100		D.e., 1897 .	25 3,898,80		. 1895 . 25	्र अ	Creede & C. C., g Colo., CrippleCreekCons.,g. Colo., Crown Point, g. s Nev.,	2,000,000	2,000,00	0 1	3.025,00		
ptis, g. s Nev. Iton & Lark, s. I Utah	2,500,000	2,500,000	0 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	87,50	0 Aug.	. 1896 .004	81	Dalton, s. l Utah.	2,500,000	500,00	0 5	5,00	Dec.,	1897 .
eadwood-Terra, g S. D.	. 3,000,000	200,00	0 25	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,925,00 1,820,00	0 June	. 1897 .40	32	Denver City, s Colo. Dickens-Custer, g. s., Colo.	. 2,100,000	420,00	0 5			
Lamar, g. s Idaho lla S Colo.	) 2,000,000	400,00	0 5	*	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.250.00		. 1896 .25	34	Eagle, g. s	. 500,000	100,00	0 8	5,00	Dec.	
ë Run, I Mo	. 500,000	5,00	0 100				. Oet	. 1897 .50	30	Eagle, g. s Ore Tenterprise, g Colo. Colo.	800,000	800,00	0 1			
chorn, s	. 1.250,000	1,250,00	0 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	421,90	0 Nov.	. 1897 .03	3	*Eureka Cons., g. s. l. Nev. Eureka Con. Drift, g. Cal.	. 1,000,000	500,00	0 1	165,00	) Feb ) Oct	1897 .
Paso, g. s Colo. terprise, g. s Colo.	. 650,000		0 5			825,00	8 Aug. 10 May	. 1893 .25	31	Exchequer, g. s Nev. Far West, g. s S. D.	. 10,000,000 . 1,250,000	250,00	0 1		) Dec 5 Jan	1897 .0
rence, s Mont anklin, c Mich	2,500,000					182,53	0 May 0 Jan.	. 1897 .01	4	Favorite, g Colo. Free Coinage, g Colo.	. 1,200,000	1,200,00	0 1			
lenà, g. s. l	1,000,000	100,00	0 10				0 Jan.	. 1897 .05	4	Galena, I. s Idaho	500,000	500.00	0 1			
yser-Marion, g Utah	1,500,000	300,00	0 5			63,0	00 Feb. 00 Dec.	. 1897 .03	4	Gold Belt, g. s Utah Golden Age, g Colo. Golden Dale, g Colo.	. 500,000		0 1	3,01		1896
ld Coin, g. s Colo. Iden Cycle Colo.	. 1,000,000			1		160,0	10 Nov. 10 Nov.	.1897 .05 .1897 .004	4	Golden Fleerettray, p.C.al.	1201088		0 100	*		1897 2
lden Eagle, g Colo.	. 1,000,000	1,000,00	$0^{1}_{1} = 1$	*		10.0	10 Sept	1896 .01	41	Gold Flat, g Cal.	1,000,000	100,00	0 10		0 Aug.	1893
lden Fleece, g. s Colo. ld & Globe, g Colo.						51,6	79 Feb. 25 July	1897 .00 3	, 5	Gold King, g Colo. Gold Rock, g Colo.	1,000,000 1,000,000					
anite Mountain, g. s. Mont West'n Quicksilv., q. Cal .	. 10,000,000					12,120,0	00 July 66 Nov.	1892	5	Gold Standard, g Colo. Gould & Curry Nev.	1,000,000		0 10	1 * 0 4,898,60	0 Dec.	1897
cla Cons., g. s. c. l., Mont	1,500,000	30,00	10 50	1 1		2,175,0	00 Feb.	. 1897 .50	1 5	Hale & Norcross, g.s. Nev.	. 11,200,000	112,00	0 10	05,798,00	0 Dec.	1897
dena & Frisco, s. l Idah ghland, g S. D.	, 10,000,000	100,00	0 100			3,424,9	00 Aug. 18 Oct.	. 1897 .20	5	4 Head Cent. & Tr., g.s. Ariz. 5 Hidden Treas., g. s. Cal 6 Horse Shoe Bar Cons. Cal	. 2,000,000	20,00	0	1 1,00	0 Nov.	. 1892 . 1893
bly Terror, g S. D. mestake, g S. D	. 300,000	300,60 125,00			0 July. 1878 1.	27.0	00 Nov.	.1897 .03 .1897 .25	5	6 Horse Shoe Bar Cons. Cal., 7 Idaho Co., Ltd., g Idah	. 6,000,000 100.000		0 10			. 1897
omestake, g	1,000,000	100,00	0 10	). 3		742,2	52 Dec.	. 1897 .10	1 5	8 Idlewild, g Cal	. 1,000,000	100.00	0 1			
aho B.C.	. 500,000	500,00	10 1			152,0	00 Jan . 00 Mar.	. 1897 .05	6	9 Jack Pot, g Colo. 0 Jackson, 1 Mich	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,250,000 \\ . 300,000 \end{array} $	12,00	10 2	5 *		
wa. g Colo on Mountain, s. l Mont	. 1,000,000				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70,0	00 Nov. 00 Sept	. 1897 .001	6 6	1 Justice, g. s. c Colo. 2 Kentuck Cons., s Nev.	500,000			1 * 130.00	0 Dec.	1897
on Silver, s. L Colo	., 10,000,000	500,00	10 21	) (B.		2,500,0	00 Apri	1. 1889 .20	6	3 Keystone, g Colo.	1,500,000	1,500,00	00	1 *		
abella, g Colo earsarge, c Mich	. 1,000,000	40,00	11 2	5. 190,00	0 Oct 1887 1	00 160,0	00 June 00 Aug	1897 1.00	6	4 Lacrosse, g Colo. 5 Lucky Bill Utah	1. 300,000	120.00	0 2.5	0 52,80	0 Oct.,	1897
nedy, g Cal. st Chance, s. I B, C.	. 10,000,000		10 101 10 101	)a		1,796,9	00 Aug 00 Jan	1895,48 1897,04	6	6 Matoa, g Colo 7 Mayflower, g Colo	1,000,000			1		
adville Cons., s. l Colo RoiB. C.		400,00	10 16			316,0	00 Feb. 00 Oct.	. 1893 .03	6	8 Merced, g	. 1,500,000			$5 200,00 \\ 0 3,124,40$	0 July.	. 1896 2
llie, g Colo	. 1,000,000	810,00	10 1	1	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,1	00 Nov.	1897 .01	1	0 Milwankee, s. l Idah	0 500,000	500,00	00	1		
ttle Chief, s. l. i-o Colo aid of Erin, g. s. c. l Colo	. 10,000,000	) 200,00 ) 600,00		5 3				. 1890 .05	17	1 Modoc Chief, g. s. l Idah 2 Monarch, g Colo	1.000.000	0 1,000,0	10	1		
annoth, g. s. c Utal ayflower Gravel, g Cal	<ol> <li>10,000,000</li> <li>1,200,000</li> </ol>	0 400,00 0 60,00	10 2				00 Nov 97 Dec.	. 1896 .05		3 ¶Mt. Diablo s Nev. 4 Mutual, g Colo	5,000,00			$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
ay-Mazeppa Con., I. s. Colo	1,000,000	0,000,00	10	1 0		170,0	00 Oct.	1891 .033	4 7	5 New Gold Hill N. C.	1,750,00	350,00	00	5		
ercur, g Utal innesota Iron, i Mim	1.5,000,000 1.16,500,000		10 10			3,240,0		1896 1.50		6 New Viola, s. I Idah 7 North Banner, g. s Cal	. 1,000,000	100,00	10 1	0 21,71	4 Oct	. 1896
ollie Gibson, s Colo onitor, g S. D.		01,000,00	KF :			.02 4,080,0	00 Jan 00 Oct	. 1895 .05 . 1890 .03	1	8 North Belle Isle, s Nev. 9 Occidental Cons., g.s. Nev.	. 10,000,000	100,0		0  523,04	4 July. 2 Sept.	1890
ontana, Ltd., g. s Mon ontana Ore Purchas'g Mon	t. 3,300,000	660,00	00	5 *		2.890 6	37 Oct.	1895 .065	1 8	0 Ophir. g. s	. 10,000,000	0 100.00	0 10	0 4,660,84	Mar.	. 1897
oon-Anchor Gold, g Colo	. 600,00	600,00	00	1 *		78,0	00 Dec.	1897 1.00 1897 .021	6 H	2 Oro Cache, g. s S. D.	. 1,250,000	250,00	10	5 6,2	UJuly.	. 1893
oose, g Colo orning Star, g Cal.	. 600,00				0 Feb 1887	186,0	00 Jan 00 Nov	. 1896 .01	2 3	8 Overman, g. s Nev. 4 Peer, s	. 10,000,000	100,0	10 10	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 Dec. 0 July.	1897
t. Rosa, g	1,000,00	0 1,000,00	00			40.0	00 Nov 00 Oct.	1897 .01	N	5 Peerless, s Nev. 6 Pine Hill, g Cal .	. 10,000,000	100,0	10 10	0 410,00	0 July. 0 July.	. 1894
ew Elkhorn Colo	1,500,00	0 300,00	00	5		72,0	00 Sept	L. 1896 .24	N	7 Potosi, g. s Nev.	. 11,200,00	112,00	10 10	0 2,072,00	0 Oct	. 1897
éw Guston, g. s. c Colo éw Idria Quicksilver Cal.		0 100.0	00	5		30,0	00 Dec	1892.25 1897.10	8	8 Puritan, g, s Colo 9 Quicksilver, pref., q. Cal.	4,300,00	43,0	00 10			
Y.& Hon Rosario, s.g. C. A orth Star, g	1,500,00	0 150.00	(N) 1				00 Nov	. 1897 .10 e. 1893 .50	9	0 ° com., q. Cal . 1 Quincy, c Colo	. 5,700,000	0 57,0	00 10	6		
ugget, g	1,0:0,00	0,000,0	00	1 4		10,0	00 Jan	1895 .001	8 9	2 Red Mountain, s Colo	300,00	0 60,0	00	5 22.5	00 Mar. 10 July	. 1891
sceola. c Micl	1. 1.250,00	0 50,00	00 2	5 *	*******	2.172.1	00 July	e. 1897 . 10 1897 1.00	9	8 Rescue, g Utal 4 Reward, g Cal.	. 64,00	0 64,0	00	1 59.8	10 Dec.	. 1897
eific Coast Borax, b Cal wrot, e	2.000,00	0 20,00	00 10			422,1	00 July	<pre>c. 1893 1.00 e. 1897 .06</pre>	9	5 Ridge, c Mich 6 St. Mary, c Mich	1.500,00 1.1,000,00	0 40,0	00 2	4,0	00 July	
ennsylvania Cons Cal. harmacist, g Cole	5,150,00		00 10	0 14.0	10 Feb 1895	.05 23,5	25 Nov	1897.05 1893.01	11.9	6 Savage, g. s	. 111.200.00	0 112.0	00 10	0 1,096,2	0 Oct.	. 1897
ortland, gCole	3,010,09	0 3,000,0	00	1ä		1.193,0	100 Nov	1897 .01	1 1	9 Sevier, g. s Utal	1, 1,250,00	0 $250,0$	80	5 50,0	00 Apri	1. 1897
rincess, g Cole nincy, c Micl	1,0.00,00 1,2,500,00		00 2	5		9,470,0	100 Feb 100 Aug	1897 4.00	10	0 Sierra-Nevada, g. s Nev. 1 Silver Age, g. s. l Colo	2.000.00	0 200,0	00 1	0 =	19 Sept	
ambler-Cariboo B. C	1,000,00	01.000,0	00	1		40.6	00 Apr	il. 1897 .02 7. 1897 .50	11	2 Silver Hill, s Nev. 3 Silver King, s Arlz	. 10,800,00	0 108,0	00 10		00 Oct.	
unning Lode, g. s. L., Cole	1.000,00	01,000,0	00	1		37.0	100 Jun	e 1893 .00.	1. 11	A Silver Queen, c Ariz.	5,000,00	0 200,0	00 2			
acramento, g	h.1 - 5.000.00	01,000,0 0250,0	00 1	ð		. Aleria.	Sep	1897 .001 t 1897 .15	10	5 Silver State, g Colo 6 Silver State, s. g. l Utal	1. 100,00	0 100,0	00		w Sept	
Joseph, I Mo. lver King, g. s. l Uta locan Star	h. 3,000,00	0 150,0 0 2,000,0	00 2	0 3.0	00 Jan. 1897	.02 1.275.0	100 Nov	1897 .25	10	7 Siskiyou Con., s Cal. 8 Sunbeam Cons Utal	. 2,000,00			0 44,0	10 June	
Ball Hones s Cole	1 5 000 00	0 250,0	00 2	* 0	••• ••••• •••• ••••	3.275.0	100 Mar	1896 .10	10	9 Tecumseh, c Mich	1. 1,000,00	0 40.0	00 2		00 July	1897
Smuggler Union, g. s., Cole bouth Swansea, s. l Uta	1.1 150,00			0		67.4	100 Oct. 160 Nov	1897 .05	11	0 Temonj, g Colo 1 Tetro Utal	1. 300,00	300,0	00		00 June	1897
Standard Cons., g. s., Cal.	20,000,00	0 200,0	00 10	U		3.757.)	468 Oct.	1897 .10	11	2 Tombstone, g. s. l, Ariz 3 Tornado Con., g. s Nev.	. 12,500,00	0 500,0	00 2			
wansea, s. 1Uta Iamarack, c	1 1.500,00	0 60,0	00 2			4.950,0		e. 1897 3.00	11	4 Union Cons., g. s Nev.	10,000,00	0 100,0	00 10	0 2.565,0	May	1897
Jaion, g	1.2000,00			0 * 1		mah (		e. 1896 .01	11	5 Utah Cons., s Nev. C Victory, g. s S. D.	. 1.250,00	0 250,0	00	5 2,6	25 Nov.	. 1897
Utah Colo	500,00	0 500,0	00	1		340.0		1. 1895 .04	11	7 Waterloo, g Cal 8 West Granite Mt., s., Mon	. 2,000,00	0 200,0	00 1	0 30,0	00 Aug.	. 1893
Utah. Uta Vietor, g	1,000,00	0 200,0	00	0 0 5 5		805,0	00 Nov	1897 .20	11	9 Wolverine, c Mich	1,500,00	0 60,0	00 2	180,0		1895 1
War EagleB. C	. 500,00 1. 500,09			1 32,5	00 Dec., 1894	187,0	00 Oct.			Work, g Colo World, Colo	1,250,000	01,250,001,500,000		I		

6. Gold. S., Silver. L., Lead. C., Copper. B., Borax. <sup>o</sup> Non-assessable. **+The Deadwood previously paid \$275,000** in eleven dividends and the Terra \$75,000. Previous to the consolidation in August. 1884, the California had paid \$31,320,000 in dividends and the Cons. Virginia \$42,390,000. Dividends paid since consolidation. Bodle, Bulwer and Mono transferred to Standard Cons., January, 1897. <sup>o</sup> Dividends have not been paid in several years. Norg.—This table is corrected up to December 1. Correspondents are requested to forward changes or additions so as to reach us before the end of each month. 720

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

DEC. 11, 1897.

RARE ELEMENTS, CHEMICALS AND MINERALS-CURRENT PRICES. Norg.-This table is revised up to November 17th. Readers of the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL are requested to report any corrections needed, or to suggest additions which they may consider advisable.

NorgThis table is revised up	to Novembe	r 17th. Readers of the Engineeri th	ley may cons	ng Journal are requested to repo ider advisable.	ort any corre	ctions needed, or to suggest additions which
CHEMICALS AND MIN	ERALS.	Calcium- Cust. Mea	s. Price.	Mercury– Cust. Mea Bichloride lb.	s. Price.	Potassium— Cust. Meas. Price. Iodide, bulk lb. 2.35@2.40
These quotations are for whole	esale lots in	Acetate, brown100 lbs. Gray	1.65	Bisulphate "	.59	Nitrate, double refined " .05
New York unless otherwise sp are generally subject to the u	isual trade	Pure white lb. Carbonate, ppt	.081/2	Red, ppt	.78	Chem. pure cryst "
discounts. Abrasives— Cust. Mea	s. Price.	Chem pure	.75	White, ppt	.08@.041/2	Chem. pure
Carborundum, grains,	\$0.15@.\$0.16	Sulphite	.01@.03	and quality. Mineral Wool-Rock	.0134	Chem. pure
Corundum, N. C "	.07@.10	Cement -		Slag	.011/4	Am., iron (50%) unit .10@.12
Chester	.0416@.05 .03@.0316	Portland, Am., 400 lbs bbl. Foreign	1.80@.2.00 1.75@.2.50	Nickel- Oxide, black, No. 1 "	.90	Smalls " .08@,10 Spanish, high grade, cu-
Grains	.041/2@.051/2 .03@.031/2	Foreign	.75 1.85	No. 2	.45@.80	preous "
Grains	.0416@.0516 .03@.0316	Ceresine – Yellow lb.	.1016@.1116 1116@.1216	Oils, Mineral-Black, re- duced 29 gr., 25@30% gal.	.07@.071/2	non-cupreous " .18@.15 Iron, smalls " .1212@.14
Grains	.041/2@.051/2	Chalk-		Black reduced 29 gr. 15		Washed pyrites " .10@.11
Peekskill flour	.011/2	Com'l, lumpsh. ton English, ppt lb.	2.00@2.25 .05	Black reduced 29 gr.	.071%@.08	Quarts-(See Bilica). Salt-Domesticsh.ton 4.40@5.90
Pumice Stone, powdered	.01 @.02 .05@.12	French, lumpsh. ton Powdered lb.	10.00 .008@.011/4	zero	.10%@.11%	Saltpeter-Crude lb03@.031/4 Silica-
Rottenstone, ground	.027/8@.03	Charcoal- Animal	.02@.031/4	Smith's Ferry, 33@34 gr. " WestVirginia, nat'l \$9 gr "	.071/20.081/2 .22024	Water groundsh. ton 12.00 Ground quartz
Lump, according to quality	.051/2@.12	Clay, China-		Stock, dark steam ref "	.071/2@.121/2	Lump quartz
Tripoli, preparedsh. ton	.17@.30	Low gradesh. ton Medium grade	7.60 8,60	Dark filtered	.0716@.1216 .1016@.1516 .1216@.1416	Silver—Chloride oz75@.90 Cyanide (retail)
Acids - Acetic, ch. pure, 30% lb.	.06	Best grade	10.00	Extra cold test	.2012@.2412 13.00@.14.00	Nitrate
36%	.0716	Chlorine- Liquid lb.	.25	88°	15.00@16.00 18.00@19.00	Sulphide (retail) " 1.00 Slate-Ground lb, .02@.03
Glacial, 99.5%	.20	Chrome Ore-	25,00	Neutral filtered, lemon,		Sodium-Metallic "
Benzoic, English oz. German lb.	.50	(50% chrome) ex shiplg. ton Oxide lb.	.28@.35	33@34 gr gal. White, 33@34 gr	.1216@.1816 .2016@.2216	Chem. pure
BoracicAm.refined crys. * Powdered	.09	Cobalt- Carbonate "	1.50	Wool grade, 32 gr " Bloomless, 32@34 gr "	.201/2@.221/2 .101/2@.14 .121/2@.181/2	Bichromate
Carbolic,cryst.in bottles " In drums	.23 .17	Nitrate	$1.30 \\ 1.60$	Naphtha, crude, 68@72° bbl. 70°	5.50 6.00	Bromide
In tins "	.181/2@.20	Sulphate	.85	Petroleum, refined, bulk "	- 2.90	Chlorate, cryst
Chromic, com'l		Copperas		Paraffine, high viscosity gal. 231/6@24 gravity	.20@.26 .12@.13	Molybdate, pure (retail) oz50
Hydrofluoric, 36% lb.	.03(0).041/2	Acetate, com'l lb. Carbonate	.16@.20 .16	2000 DG PTAVILY	.083/4@.093/4 .11@.12	Nitritelb .071/2@.073/4 Phosphate
48%	.05@.07 .10@.12	Chloride	.35@.40	25 "" Red No. 1	.11@.1116	Com'l, lumps "
Phosphoric, English, st.p "	.10@.12	Oxide, black	.15	Ozokerite-Imported lb. Paints and Colors-	.071/2@.081/2	Sulphate
Sulphuric, c. p.(in cbys.) " Tartaric, cryst	.311/6@.32	Red	.40	Blanc Fixe "	.021/4@.023/4	Tungstate, com'l(retail) "
Alcohol-945 gal.	$.32@.321_{6}$ 2.29@ $2.31$	Sulphate, com'l	.03½@ 035% .10	Marbled	.35@.40 .27@.28	Pure
Refined wood, 95%	.65 .70	Explosives- Judson R.R. powder, by		Chrome, green, com- mon	.05@.08	Carbonate, precipitate " .13@.14 Nitrate " .071/4@.071/6
" " 97% " " purified " Alum	1.20@1.50	carload " "Rackarock " "	.10 .25	Green, extra "	.111%@.15 .20@.25	Sulphur – Flour 100 lbs. 1.65@1.75 Roll
Lump	1.65	Dynamite, (40% nitro-		Yellow, common, "	.10@.12	Sublimed " 1.90
Ground	1.75 3.50	(50% nitro-glycerine)	.20 .23	Chem. pure " Lampblack—Com'l "	.20@.25 .03@.05	Pure, precipitated lb12 Chloride
Aluminum- Chloride, pure cryst lb.	1.00	(60% nitro-glycerine) " (75% nitro-glycerine) "	.27 .36	Calcined	.08@.10 .10@.20	Talc—American100 lbs65@.70 French
Oxide, hydrated " Sulphate, com'l	.011/4@.013/4	Glycerine, for nitro (32 2-10°Be.)	.11	Fine spirit " Litharge, American,	.20@.30	Tellurium— Metallic, ch. pure100 grms. 14.28
Ammonia-		Nitro-Benzole "	.14@.15	powdered "	.0434	Powder
Aqua (in carboys), 16° "	.0234 .03	Feldspar—Groundsh. ton Flint—(See Silica).	7.75	Metallic, brown,sh. ton		<b>Tin</b> —Chloride lb11@.13 Crystals
20°	.04 .05	Fluorspar – Domestic, iump	7.00	Red lb.	18.00@20.00 1.10@1.20	Oxide, white, ch. pure " .21@.25 Suboxide " .30@.45
Ammonium – Bromide, pure	.52@.53	Gravel	6.00@7.00 7.50	Americansh. ton		Uranium-Oxide " 2.20 Zinc-Carbonate " .18
Carbonate	.0714@.0716 .0912	Ground	10.00@12.00 11.00@13.50	Golden lb. Dutch washed " French " "	.021/4@.031/2 .01@.011/4	Chloride, gran
Lump	.073460.08	Foreign, lump **	8.00@12.00	Orange mineral, Amer. "	.061/2@.063/4	Sulphate " .021/8@.023/
Gray Nitrate, white, pure (99%)	.045%	Ground	11.50@14.00	English	.061/6@.07 .081/3@.09 .08@.09	Zirconium—Oxide (ret.) oz
Sulpho-cyanide	.25 .35	Lump100 lbs. Powdered	.80@.1.00	German	.08@.09 .11@.12	THE RARE ELEMENTS.
Antimony – Glass	.35@.45	Gold – Chloride, pure cryst oz.	11.75	Red lead, American " Foreign	.051/4@.053/4	Prices given are at makers' works in Ger-
Needle, lump	.05@.0534	Oxide "	28.00	Shellac, No. 2, Orange "	.18@.17	many, unless otherwise noted.
Powdered	.0534@.06 .10@.20	Graphite— (See Plumbago).		A. C. Garnet **	.16	Cust, Meas. Price. Argon-Spectrum (N.Y.) tube. \$5.00
Argols_	.16@.17	Gypsum— American, groundsh. ton	4.25	Bleached	.17 .20	Barium-Amalgamgrm. 1.19 Electrol
Red, 30%	.0634	English	$14.00 \\ 16.00$	Triangle G	. 22	Beryllium–Powder " 6.42
Arsenic-		Iodine-Crude lb.	2.55	D. C	.24	Boron – Amorphous, pure
White, powdered " Red	.051/4@.053/4 .071/2@.08	Resublimed	3.05	Turpentine, spirits gal. Ultramarine lb.	$.30\frac{4}{4}$	Crystals, pure
Asbestos- Board	.023/4	Chromate, powdered " Muriate	.05@.10	Vermilion, Amer. lead " Quicksilver	.14@.16 .52@.55	Cerium—Nitrate (N. Y.)., oz
Fiber, longsh. ton Medium	20.00 30.00@40.00	Nitrate, com'l	.011/8	Chinese " English, imported "	.70@.75 .60@.65	Com <sup>4</sup> pure powder kg. 1.90 Chem. pure cryst grm
Short	16.00@25.00	Oxide "	.02@.12	Artificial "	.10@.20	Cobalt (98@99%) kg. 5.47@5.71
Pipe covering, magnesia fib., av. sizesq. ft.	.11	Scale	.01@.03 .05@.06	White lead, Am., dry " In oil	.05@.051/4 .051/2@.053/4	Pure
Asphaltum- Cuban, prime lb.	.04@.05	Kaolin_ (See Clay, China).		In oil	.0434@.0712	Erbium
Hard " Trinidad, refined	.011/4@.011/2 .011/2@.013/4	Kryolith	.081/2	Whiting, common100 lbs Gilders	35@.40 .45@.55	Germanium-Powder grm. 33.32
Bermuda, refined,f.o.b., South Amboy, N.Jsh. ton		Acetate, brown cryst ". White	.05@.0514	Zinc white, Amer., dry. 1b.	.041/4@.041/2	Glucinum-Powder " 6.42
Egyptian, reflued lb.	.05@.06	Com'l, broken "	,06%@.0734 .05@.0514	In oil	.0534@.0614 .0578	Crystals " 9.52 Helium—
Gilsonite, Utah, ordi- narysh. ton	35.00	Chromate	.30@.45 .05½@.06	Green seal " Paris, red seal "	.0634	Spectrum (N. Y.) tube. 6.00 Indium
Select " Barium—	60.00	Chem. pure (retail) " Lime	.35	Green seal	.08	Iridium—Powder
Carbonate, lumplg. ton Powderedsh. ton	30,00 33,00	Building, about 250 lbs., bbl.	.75@1.00	Pearl Ash lb.	.71	Lanthanum-Powder " 4.29
Chloride, com <sup>3</sup> L100 lbs.	1.60@2.00	Chemical marble	.50@.75 1.00@1.25	Pitch-Coal tar gal.	.041/8@.05	Electrol, in balls
Chem. pure cryst lb. Chlorate100 lbs.	.05 .31@.34	Hydrated lb.	.02@.03 .011/2	PlatinumChloride oz. Plumbago – American,	9.00	MolybdenumCom'l(95%) kg. 2.86 Fused, electrol100 grms. 15.47
Nitrate Ib.	.051/2@.06	Magnesite- Crudesh. ton		pulverized, f. o. b., Providence, R. Ish. ton	20.00@.40.00	Niobium—Chem. pure grin. 3.81 Osmium
Oxide	.18	Calcined "	15.00@25.00	Lump	10,00	Rhodium
Crude, No. 1sh. ton	9.00@.10.00	Calcined **	25.00@30.00 30.00@35.00	German, lump100 lbs. Pulverizedlg. ton	.95 16.50	Rubidium – Pure
No. 2	8.00@8.25 7.75@8.00	Magnesium- Metallic, ingots (Ger) kg.	6.66@6.90	Pulverized "	.011/4@ 041/2 .02@.05	Selenium—Com'l powder kg. 30.94 Sublimed powder
American, floated " Foreign, floated	15.00@18.00 18.00@20.00	Powdered (Ger.), " Ribbon or wire (Ger.), "	7.14 9.76	Potash Alum- Caustic, pure white "	.10	Sticks
Bauxite-Georgia, f.o.b. cars, New Yorklg. ton	5.00@7.00	Carbonate lb. Chloride, com'l	.013/4@.02	(76@78%)	.05@.06	Crystals, pure 100 grms. 13.09
Benzole-90% gal.	1.00@1.10	Manganese-	.05	(90%) " Potassium—	.06@.07	Strontium—Electrol grm. 6.19 Tantalium—Pure
Bismuth – Nitrate, cryst oz.	.15	Ore, 50% unit Crude, powdered, 70@75%	.21@.221/2	Metallic, in Germany kg. Acetate, com'l lb.	18.56 .13@ 14	Thallium         kg.         29.75           Thorium         1b.         9.00
Oxide, hydrated lb. Bitumen	2.65 .041/2	binoxide lb. 75@85% binoxide **	.011/4@.011/2 .011/2@.021/2	Bicarbonate cryst " Bichromate	.09@.091/2 .101/4@.12	Titanium
Bone Ash "	.02%@.031%	85@90% binoxide " 90@95% binoxide "	.0216@.0314	Bromide "	.42	Vanadium—Fused ** 1.43
Borax – American, re- fined, crystal	.051/2@.053/4	Carbonate lb.	.031/4@.051/2 .16@.20	Carbonate	041/6@051/6	Wolfram- Com'l (95@98%) kg95
Concentrated	.05%	Chloride " Sulphate, powdered	.04 .25	Ferricyanide, red, com'l " Chem. pure	.38 1.25	Fused
Com'l, at works	.42 2.75	Pure cryst " Marble—	.60	Ferrocyanide, yellow, com'l	.1516	Yttrium
Sulphide	8.25	Floursh. ton	6.00	Chezn. pure "	.13%2	Pure grm71
						,

-

# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

(--) Indicates every other week or monthly advertisements.

A	Damage With the C	T	
-	Denver, Leadville & Gunnison Ry 23	l L	Raymond Lead Co
Abbott, J. W	Denver Republican	I foldlam David Garden Gr	Rickard, T. A
Ainsworth, Wm			Ricketts & Banks. 22
Ainsworth, Wm Aitchison R., Perf. Metal Co 34			Rio Grande Western R. R.
Allis Co., Edw. P	Dickerman, Alton L	Lands and Mines for Sale	
American Diamond Rock Drill Co 24	Dignowity, C. L., & Co	- Lau, J. H. & Co	Robertson & Sons, J. L
American Exploration Co	Dividends	Lavagnino, G. Ledoux & Co.	Robins Convering Balt Co
American Impulse Wheel Co 12	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co	Leffel, Jas., & Co	Robinson, G. H.
American Metal Co 22	Donohue, P. J. Dredging & Mining Machinery Co 30	Leggett, Thomas H	
American Zinc Lead Co	Dunbar, R., & Son		Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. 22 Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. 22
Arizona School of Mines 14	Dunn, Russell L 4	Lexow, T	Ropeways Syndicate Ltd
Assessments		Lidgerwood Mfg, Co	
Atlantic Dynamite Co. of N. J	E	Lietz Co	Russell Process Co1
Atlantic Mining Co 16 Australian Mining Standard 15	Eddy Valve Co 11	Lowell, S. J., & Pushie, J. A	Ruthenburg, M
	Elliott's Metal Co	Luckraft & Countryman	h.
5	Ellis, Geo. H	Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 34	0
	El Minero Mexicano	Lunkenheimer Co 1	
Bacon, R. C	Endlich, Dr. F. M		Saegmuller, G. N
Baker & Co 3	Engelhardt, E. C		Sargent, E. H., & Co
Balbach Smelting & Refining Co 36	Evans, J. W	M	Schafer F I
Baldwin Locomotive Works Co 24 Baltimore Copper Works	Kverent. K		Schwarz, Theodore £
Bath, Henry, & Son 22	Exploration Syndicate 21		Semi-Steel Co
Becker, Christian 3		MacDonald, B MacDonald J. Q.	Shaw, Willis. 11 Simonds & Wainwright
Bennison, Wm., & Co 8 Berlin Iron Bridge Co 10	F	MacDonald J. Q.	Simonds & Wainwright
Berwind-White Coal Mining Co		Magnolia Metal Co	Simpson, A. G
Besly, C. H., & Co 38	Fair Drug and Assay Supply Co 3	Mann & Co 14	Smaill, Wm. 21
Bethlehem Iron Co Billin, Chas. A. & Co	Farish, Wm. A 5	Mariner & Hospins 6	Smith & The second states and
Blake, T. A	Fauth & Co	Marion Steam Shovel Co	Smuggles Union Mister Contractions 8
Blandy, John F.	Florence & Cripple Creek R. R	Mass. Institute of Technology 14	Snow Steam Pump Co
Blauvelt, Harrington	Foote, A. E	Mathison & Co	Solvay Process Co
Bonbright, W. P., & Co 8	For Sale Advertisements 21	Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co 36 Maynard, George W	South African Martin Strates
Boss, M. P 4 Bouglise, Geo. de la 4	Fowler, Samuel S	McCandless Chemical Laboratory 5	Spanish-American Iron Co 11
Bradley, Fred, W	Freeland. Francis T	McCully, R 33	and the second s
Bradley, Fred. W	Freese, E. M. & Co 13	McKenna, Dr. Chas	State Trust Co
Braden, Wm 1	Fuerst Bros. & Co 18	McRae, A. L	State Ore Sampling Co
Braeburn Steel Co 11 Brandis, F. K., Sons & Co 14		McRae, A. L. 5 Mecklenburg Iron Works	Stedman's Foundry & Machine Wks 32
Brandt, Rendolph	G	Meetings	Sterns & Co., Julius
Braschi, Victor M.		Metallic Cap Mfg. Co	Stilwell-Bieroe Samith Trating 16
Breitung, E. N	Gates Iron Works 31	Midland Ky of Kentucky 18	Stolber, E. G
Brewer, Wm. M 4	General Electric Co 26	Midland Terminal Rallway	Stretch, R. H. 6 Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co. 15 Sturtevant Mill Co.
Bridgeport Copper Co 22	Gilford, Wm. E	Mining Investor, Colo. Springs, Colo., 36	Sturtevant Mill Co
British Columbia Mining Record 23	Goad, Thos. W 5	Mining Journal, London	Sullivan Machinery Co 1 & 24
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 34	Goodwin, Edward 5	Miscellaneous Wants	
Brodie. Walter M 4	Grothe, A	Molson, Chas. A	
Brown Holsting & Con'ing Mch. Co 35 Brown Horace F	Gurrey, er to an arrest to the second	Montgomery, J. H., Mach. Co 29	T
Brown, Horace F		Moore, Chas. J	Tanlas Inon & Charles
Browne, Ross Bissessessessessesses 4	н	Morkill, Jr., R. D 5	Taylor Iron & Steel Co
Bucyrus Co		Mountain Copper Co	
Bullook & Crenshaw	Hampley, E. C. B	Muir. J. Stanley	
Bullook, M. C., Mfg. Co	Hammond, John Hays	Mundt & Son	Tod. Wm. & Co
Surlingame E. E.	sr a- & Hormon 8		
Burnham, Williams & Co	Harrington & King Perforst. Co ] & 18		1 Troemner, menry
	Harris & Co., Ltd		Tyler Wire Works Co 1 & 18
C	Hartford St'm Boller Insp. & Ins. Co., 7		
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co	Hastings, John B.	Malana Baundan & Mach Ga	0
California Wire Works	Hedburg, Eric. 21 Heil, Henry, Chemical Co	Nelsonville Foundry & Mach. Co 13 New York Belting & Packing Co., Ltd. 1, 27 Nichols, Ralph	Union Gas Engine Co 9
Canadian Copper Co	I Handrie & Boltholf MIG. Co	Nichols, Ralph 5	Union Iron Works
Canadian Copper Co	Herenies Gas Engine works	Nicholson. Frank	University of Arizona
Case, Wm. H	Hosso, Cal 31	Norwalk Iron Works 24	Unzicker, Hermann
Chandler, W. H.	Hoskins, William 3		
Chandler, W. H	Honge, C. William 3 Honskins, William 3 Hunt, C. W., Co 7 Hunt, R. W. Co	0	v
Cherokee Lanyon Spelter Co 16 Chester Steel Castings Co	Hunt, F. F		
Chewett, J. H 4	Hunt, F. F	Okonite Co., The, Ltd 26	Van Slooten, Wm
Chicago Edison Co		Olcott, Fearn & Peele	Vautin, Claude
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., 18	1	Ontonagon Miner, The, Mich	Vollmer & Beaton
Culture Mining Machinery Co 98		011011 000001 0000000 225	Vulcan Iron Works. San Francisco 34
Chicago School of Assaying	Ihne, Dr. F. W		
Chur, Walter 3	Illirois Central R. R	P	
Church, John A 4	Indian Engineering		Wagoner, L
Clark, J. M	Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co	Page, Wm, Byrd	Waggoner, W. W.
Clement Victor M	International Correspondence Schools 14 Iron & Coul Trades Review	Parker, R. A	Ward & Olyphane. 14
C., C. C. & St. L	Isabella Gold Mining Co 21	Parsons, J. H., Chemical Co 18	Wartenweiler, A
Colliery Guaraian		Pass, C., & Son	Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co 9 Webster, Camp & Lane Mach. Co 29
Collins, J. H. & Sons	3	Peery & Lowe	Western Chemical Co 26
Colorado Midland R. R. Co 34		Pelton Water Wheel Co 12	Western Plating and Mfg. Co
Columbia University	James & Shakspeare 22	Penn Smelting and Refining Co	Weston, W
Comstock, Theo. B 4	Janin, Louis, Sr	Peters, Edward D., Jr	Weston, W
Con, Kans, City S. & R. Co	Loffrow Manufacturing Co I 16 + 34	Phelps, Dodge & Co	White, Edward F
Contracts Open	Jenkins Bros 1 & 30 Jessop, Wm., & Sons, Ltd. 11	Philadelphia Engineering Wks., Ltd., 27 Phillips, Wm B	Wiley W. H.
Cooper Hewitt & Co 34	Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.	Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co 10	w illiams Bros. 9 Williams Mfg. Co
Copper Queen Con. Mg. Co 16 Crescent Steel Co 10	Jones & Jones	Picher Lead Co	Williams Mig. Co
Croft, H.	Juessen, Edmund 5	Pollock. Wm. B., & Co 7.	Wittstock, P. & R
Croshy, Lockwood & Son 35		Porter, H. K., & Co	Wood, R. D. & Co
Crossett, J. F	ĸ	Positions Vacant	Worthington. Henry R
Curtis, S		Powell, Wm. Co 1	Wynn, Johnson & Co
	Keller, H. A., & Co 5	Powell, Wm. Co	
D	Kelsey, C. R. 5 Kennedy Bros. & Purgold	Pratt & Whitney Co	Y
Dabney & Parker 8	Kenfel & Esser Co 14	Friedrout of the orter the terms of	
Daly & Hamilton	Keuffel & Esser Co 14	-	Young, J. Dunraven
Daly & Hamilton         23           Davis Coal & Coke Co			Trend Lohn Mr
THE REAL PROPERTY AND THE REAL POINT OF THE	King & Andrews Co	n	Young, John W
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co 1	Keyes W. S King & Andrews Co	Rand Delli Co	Young, John W
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co 1 Denny, G. A	Kirby Kimund B	Rand Drill Co	Z
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co 1	Kirby, Edmand B	Randolph, John C. F 6	Z Zeitechrift für Praktische Geoicgie, 18

17 -



# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Corrugated Iren Berlin Iron Bridge Co Grucibles, Girashite, Etc. Bacer & Co. Dixon Crucible Co. Dixon Crucible Co. Cynnide. Fuerst Bros. & Co Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co Cynnide Potash. Fuerst Bros. & Co. Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co. Williams Mfg. Co. Diamond. Lexow, Theodor Diamond Drills. American Diamond Rock Drill Co. Builton Mfg. Co. Diamond. Lexow, Theodor Diamond. Builton Mfg. Co. Binnon de. Lexow, Theodor Diamond. Binnond. Letxow, Theodor Binnond. Letxow, Theodor Binnond. Letxow, Theodor Binnond. Letxow, Theodor Builton Machiner Cc. (Bee Air Compressors and Rock Drills.) Draughtsmen. Young, Wm. R. Drawing Materials. Alteneder Theo.2500 Bain & Co. Beng Materials. Mithen & Exser Co. Bee Encincering Instruments.) (See Encincering Instruments.) Betyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. Obics Minnow Monthe Co. Pumps Billin, Chas E. & Co. Cameron, A. S., Steam Fund Works. ClaytonAirCom, Wks. ClaytonAirCom, Wks. Fraser & Chalmers. Fyrites: Fuerst Bros, & Co. Air (Sumpressors and Rock Drills. American Diamond Ingersoll-Serge an t Drill Co. Builocs, M. O., Mig. Co. Burieigh Rock Drill Laidiaw-Dunn-Gordon Lead Linings for Chlorination Tubs. Raymond Lead Co. Jink Belting. (See Belting Link Belt Maculnery Co. Rock Drill Co. Builocs, M. C., Mfg. Co. Burleigh Rock Drill Co. Clayron Air Compres sor Works. Colorado iron Wrs.Co. Davis, F., M., Irou. Works Co. Colorado iron Works. Amaigam Piates. Western Piatng and Mfg. Co. Architects and Brovel & Dredge Co. Colorado iron Works. Amaigam Piates. Western Piatng and Mfg. Co. Architects and Brites. Besiy, Chas. H., & Co. Baber & Co. Rabeit's Metal. Better, Witter. Berlin Iron Bridge Co. Cheester Steel Cast. Co. Architects and Buileers. Berlin Iron Bridge Co. Cheester Steel Cast. Co. Architects and Buileers. Berlin Iron Bridge Co. Cheester Steel Cast. Co. Architects and Buileers. Berlin Iron Bridge Co. Cheester Steel Cast. Co. Architects and Buileers. Berlin Iron Bridge Co. Cheester Steel Cast. Co. Architects and Buileers. Berlin Iron Bridge Co. Cheester Steel Cast. Co. Architects and Buileers. Berlin Iron Bridge Co. Stand'd Fire Brick Co. Stand'd Fire Brick Co. Stand'd Fire Brick Co. Troemner, Henry. Curtis, Smith. Baboti \* Metal. Baboti \* Metal. Benison, & Ke Co. Hankers and Brokers. Burnham, Williams & Co. Burnham, Williams & Co. General Electric Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. Porter, H. E., & Co Porter, H. E., & Co Lunkenheimer Co. Lunkenheimer Co. Machinery. Deniers in Mining, Milling and Other Mang, Milling and Other Mang, Milling and Other Mang, Co. Bealt, Chas, H. & Co. Bilin, Chas, E. & Co. Bilin, Chas, E. & Co. Bilin, C. Mas, C. Mig Collicator, Mining Markine & Smolter Sup-ply Co. Bealt, Chas, H. & Co. Bilin, C. Misco Caldwell, H. W., & Co. Chicator Mining Markine & Smolter Sup-ply Co. Bason, E. & Smolter Sup-ply Co. Bealt, Chas, H. & Co. Bilin, C. Misco Caldwell, H. W., & Co. Chicator Mining Markine & Smolter Sup-bulock, M. C. Misco Collicator Mining Markine & Co. Bradius Co. Gates Iron Works. Giliette-Herzog Migco Hammond, Mig. Co. Bearnst-Roger Mig. Co. Bearnst-Roger Mig. Co. Bearnst-Roger Mig. Co. Bearnst-Boisting En. Denire & Boithor Mig. Co. Bearnst-Boisting En. Lingersoil-Ser ge ant Defirey Mig. Co. Lingersoil-Ser ge ant Defire Mist. Co. Krupp, F. Magn. Lia Metal Co. Radan Co. Macu, Line Beiston, Co. Krupp, F. Mang. Steel Co. Magn. Co. Bearnst Metal Co. Krupp, F. Mangn. Lia Metal Co. Marken Steel Co. Mang. Co. Bearnst Metal Co. Krupp, F. Mangn. Lia Metal Co. Macu, Lingersoil-Beart Taylor Iron & Steel Co. Metal Bealers Matthelsesen & Hege. Porter, H. K., & Co abricators. Detroit Lubricator Co. Lunkenheimer Co. Quarrying Machines. Ingersoil-Sergeant Drill Co. Band Drill Co. Sullivan Machinery Co. Macroni-Sergeant Drift Co. Bullivan Machinery Co. Hullivan Machinery Co. Hullivan Machinery Co. Halireade. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Chicago & N. West, R. R. C., C. C. & S. K. Deavere & Rio Grande R. R. Deavere & Rio Grande R. R. Deavere & Rio Grande R. R. Deavere & Kio Grande R. R. Hiltnois Central R. R. Hiltnois Central R. R. Hiddand B. R. of Kentucky. Rio Grande Southern R. R. Southern R. R. U. P. D & G. R. R. Heilread Brass. Magnolis Metal Co. Huntfred. W. Joams & Co. Huntfred. Stars. Hee Machinery. Beguisters, Damper, Heat, Etc. Eddy Valve Co. Jenkins Bros. Reck Drillis. (See Air Compressors.) Recoffic Co. Hubber Geede. New York Bolting & Packing Co., Lt Keuffel & Esser Co. 1 (See Engineering Instruments.) Dredges. Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. Chicago Mining Machine Co Dre ging & Mining Co Lamberts Holsting Engine Co. Marion Steam Shovel Co. Dryers. Brown. Horace F. Cummer& Son Co. Dunbar, R.,& Son. Dunbar, R.,& Son. Dunbar, R.,& Son. Dunbar, R.,& Son. Davis, F. M., Iron Works to. Denver Kng, Works Co. Huard Co., U. W. Fraser & Chaimers Denver Kng, Works Co. Envers. Headth & Bolthoff Colorado Iron Wks. Co. Denver Kng, Works Co. Hause Co. With Shool of Minas Courrado Fron Wiss, Co. 1 Mf. Co., C. W. Works to., Fraser & Chaimers Denver Kag, Works Co. 1
Educationais Ametications, Arisona School of Mines, Chicago School of Assaying, Columbia University, University, Columbia University, Columbia University, University, Mass. Inst, of Technology Michigan Mining School, University of Arisers, Electrical Machinery and Mappiles Electrical Machinery Machines. Brown Hoist & Conv. Mach Co. Colorado Conv & Ko. Colorado Conv & Ko. Colorado Conv & Ko. Colorado Conv & Ko. Denver Eng. Wiss. Co. Praser & Chaimes. Brown Hoist & Conv. Wets Hort Mach. Co. Colorado Conv & Ko. Colorado Conv & Ko. Hunt, C. W., Co. Link Belt Mach. Co. Colorado Conv & Ko. Colorado Conv & Ko. Colorado Conve Kes. Conver K Beiting & Packing Co. Hunt, C. W., Co. Link Belt Mach. Co. New York Beiting & Packing Co. Hunt, C. W., Co. Link Belt Mach. Co. New York Beiting & Packing Co. Hunt, C. W., Co. Link Belt Mach. Co. New York Beiting & Packing Co. Hunt, C. W., Co. Link Belt Mach. Co. New York Beiting & Packing Co. Hunter Co. Hunter Co. Hunter Co. Hunter Co. Brandis, F. E. Sons&Co. Brandi Phoips. Dodge & Co. Hubber Goods. New York Belting & Packing Co., Lt Illinois sm. & Ref. Co. | Rankers and Hrekers. Bennison, Wm., & Co. Bonbright. W. P.& Co. Petrankers. N. Dabney & Parker. Bankoy & Karker. Bankoy & C. C. L. State Trust Co. Lubber Geess. New York Belting & Packing Co., Lt Screens. Aftenison. R., Perf. Metal Co. Colorado Iron Works Co. Denver Eng. Wiss. Co. Fraser & Chaimers Gates Iron Works. Harrington & King Perforating Co. Link seit Machinery Co. Link seit Machinery Co. Link seit Machinery Co. Link Scitt Machinery Co. Link Scitt Machinery Co. Becond Hand Machinery. Robertson, J.L. & Son. Robinson & Orr. Bases and Dies Charter Sixel Cost. Colorodo Iron Wiss.Co. Hodge, C. J. Krupp.F. Magn.lia Metal Co. Act lly, R. Krupp.F. Magn.lia Metal Co. Magn.lia Metal Co. Magn.lia Metal Co. Mangunese Steel Taylor Iron & Steel Co. Matagunese Steel An. Zinc-Lead Co. Bath, Henry & Bon. Best, Herry & Bon. Best, Herry & Bon. Best, Herry & Bon. Best, Kassen & Basspeare Jonnson. Hatthey&Co. Elilott's MetalCo.Ltd: Bureka Co. Banktery & Doge & Co. Hatthey & Bon. James & Shasspeare Jonnson. Hatthey&Co. Bathmers Her. Mathiesen & Heg-eler Zinc Co. Bureka Co. Bureka Co. Banktery & Doge & Co. Hatthey & Bon. Mathiesen & Heg-Her. Mathiesen & Heg-Her. Mathiesen & Heg-Bathmers & Shasspeare Jonnson. Hatthey&Co. Bathmers Her. Mathiesen & Heg-Mathiesen & Heg-Bathmers & Bon. Bathmers. Mathiesen & Heg-Bathmers. Mathiesen & Heg-Bathmers. Bathmers. Bathme Bearing Metal. Magnolia Metal Co. Magnolia Metal Co. Beitling. Hendric & Bolthoff Mfg. Co. Jeffrey Mfg Co. Link Belt Machinery Co. New York Belting & Facking Co., Ltd. Belt Lacing. Bristol Co. Beit Lacing: Bristol Co.
Blasting CaPs. Metallic Cap Mfr. Co.
Binating Batterles, CaPs and Fuse. au, J H. & Co. Macheth, James & Col Beiler, 'Josmpound. Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co. Parsons, J. H., Obemical Co. Ballers. Towns Co. Praser & Chalmers. Lamberts Hoisting Engine Co.
Brass Castings. Magnolin Metall Co. Constant Poly Waster Constant Poly Waster Constant Poly Waster Constant Poly Constant Gilletto-Herzog MfgCo State Ore Smelting Co Mathison Smelting : a Steam Pipe Crasings. Wyckoff, A., & Son. Steel Kalls, Castings, Rolls, Drill Steel Bethlehem Iron Co. Braeburn Steel Co. Chaster steel Cast.Co. Jessop Wm. & Son Ltd. (Ree Metal Bealows & Steel Co Sulphur A hong article Sulphur A hong article Steel Co. Holinon & Orr. Ltd. (Ree Metal Bealows Bratice Cioth. Besly, Chas. H. & Co. Brick Machinery. Freese, E. M., & Co. R. Co. Benver Rng. Wika, Co. Elliott's Metaico.Ltd. Waibur Process Co. Burser Rng. Wika, Co. Colorado Iron Works Co. Denver Eng. Wika, Co. Gillecte & Herzog Mir. Hendrie & Boithoff Mir.Co. Neisonville Foundry Machine Co. Hunt, C. W., Co. Market Herzog Mir. Hendrie & Boithoff Mir.Co. Neisonville Foundry Machine Co. Hoes, M. M. Iron Works Co. Gates Iron works. Lamberts Holsting Engine Co. Koessier & Hassiacher Chemical Co. (See Machinery.) Michel. Co. Atlantic Mg. Co. Atlantic Mg. Co. Atlantic Mg. Co. Mickel. Conditient Morks Co. Grouper Gueen Con. Mickel. Conduct Copper Co. Corford Copper Co. Colorado Iron Works Co. Gummer, F. J., & Sons Co. Dunbar R., & Son. Der Cesting Works Co. Cummer, F. J., & Sons Co. Dunbar R., & Son. Der Stanstore Merkale. Hont, F. P. Montana Ore Purchas Ing Co. Ledoux & Co. Herting and JL., & Son. Brown, Horace P. Colorado Iron Works Co. Cummer, F. J., & Sons Co. Dunbar R., & Son. Der Cesting Works Co. Hore Co. Ledoux & Co. Hand, Banolph. Framer & Chalmers. Harring Co. Ledoux & Co. Herting and Pipe Coveringe. Processing Merkale. Processing Works Co. Montana Ore Purchas Ing Co. Ledoux & Co. Herting Co. Herting Banolph. Jenking State Ore Sampling Co. Montans Breach Perchasting Co. Herting and Pipe Coveringe. Procking Co. Herting Co. Her Presse, n. and Bridgeo. Berlin Iron Bridge Oo. Gillette-Herzog Mfg Co Brimstone Apparatus. White, Edw. F. White, Edw. F. (arbons New York Diamond Drill Co. Lexow, Theodor. Chanin and Link Beiting (See Belting.) Chemical Engineers. Dunbar, R., & Son. Chemicals Baker & Adamson. Ballock & Creashaw Emer & Amend Fair Drug & Assay Supply Co. Fuerst Bros. & Co. dean: Heit Chemical Co. Sargent & Co., E. H. Solvay Frocess.co. Volumer & Beaton. Vesting Content of Content Content of Content Sulphur Apparatus. White, Edward F. White, Edward F. Tanas. Billin, Chas.E. & Co. Colorado Iron Works Co. Denver Enx. Wks. Co. Gates Iron Works. Williams Mfg. Co. Telegraps Wires and Cables Okonite Co., Ltd., Telepanes. Strumberg-Carlson Tel. Mfg Co. Faulta & O. & L. E. Engines. Bullock, M. C. Mfg. Co Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co. Fraser & Chalmera. Hercules Gas Engine Worss, Lambert Holsting En-gine Co. Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. Builton Colorado Iron W. Davis, F M., Iron Works Co. Fraser & Chalmers. Hercules Gas Engine Union G. Weber G. Lanbert Holsting En-gine Co. Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. Philadelphia Eng. Works, Ltd. See Machinery. Strumberg-Carlson Fel. Mig Co. Feels Beely, Chas. H., & Co. Fubes Pratiz Whitney Co. Fubes Peely Chas. H., & Co. Williams Bros. Tubing-Rabber New York Belting and Packing Co., Ltd Turbing-Wiscor-Wheels American Impulse Wheel Co. Leffel, Jas., & Co. Peiton Water Wheel Co. Stilwell-Bierce & Smith Valle Co Valves Continuer & Beaton. Geni. Geni. Geni. Geni. Berwind: White Coal Poters. A., & Co. String of the second secon Works, see (See Machinery. **Excavators** Bredging & Mining Co. Marion steam Shovel Co. Vulcan Iron Works. Fire-Brick and Clay Chur, Walter. Denver Fire Clay Co. Flaorspar. Fuerst Bros. & Co. Furences | Hoskins, Wm. Eddy Valve Co. Lunkenheimer Co Powell, Wm., Co. Fueraace E. & Co. Bullin, Chas. E. & Co. Brown. Borace F. Denver Fire Ciay Co. (See Machinetz.) Borden. Co. Borden. Co. Borden. Bor Powell. Wm., Co. entilators uilock, M. O., Mfg.Co. | Tod, Wm., & Co raser & Chalmers. Clayton Air Compressor Works, Clayton Air Compressor Works, Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co, Norwalk Iron Works Co, Rand Drill Co. Builook, m. chaimers. ] Yeisers. Weston Electrical Instrument Co. Yeisenite Kimery Wheele New York Beiting and Packing Co., Ltd Water-Wheels. American Impulse Wheel Co. Leffel, James, & Co. Pelton Water Wheel Co. Biliwell. Bierce & Smith. Valle Co Biliwell. Bierce & Smith. Valle Co Weil Prilling Machinery. Buily an Mach Y Co. | Williams Bros. Fuses. Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. Macbeth & Co. Fuses, Ingersoil-Sergeant Drill Co. Macbeth & Co. Gas Kaginea. Hercules Gas Engine Works Union Gas Engine Co. Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co. Norwalk Iron Works Co. Rand Drill Co. Coucentrators. Orashers. Puiveriz-ers. Separators. Etc. Allis Co., &d. P. Eradley Fulverizer Co. Colorado Iron Works. Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co. Dever Eng. Works Oo. Frasser & Cnalmers. Gates Iron Works. Hendrie & Boitaoff Mg. Co Erupp. F. Link Beit Machinery Co. McCally. Automond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. Retaman, J. L. & Co. Waltann, J. L. & Co. Waltann, J. L. & Co. Waltann, J. L. & Sco. Waltann, J. L. & Sco. Waltann, J. L. & Sco. Mathing Second Second Second Second Conversion Second Second Second Second Second Conversion Second Second Second Second Second Conversion Second S Weber Gas and Casoline Signe C Gas Works Policet, Wm., B. & Co. I Wood, R. D. Ganges, Recording, htc. Bristol Co. Bristof Co. Bristof Co. Generating Chester Steel Cast. Co. | Fraser & Chaimers. Chester Steel Cast. Co. | Link Belt Machinery Denver Eng. Wws. Co. | Co (See Machinery.) Grease. Graphite, Ktc. Besly, Chas. H.,& Co. | Fuerst Bros. & Co. Diron. Jos., rus. Co. Lamber?; Wharfase Co. Wheels Uar. Taylor is Steel Cost. Co. Taylor Iron & Steel Co. Wire Cleth. Aichicon R., Perf. Metal Co. Harringt. & King Perforating Co. Mundt & Son. Tyler, W.S., Wire Works Co. Besly, Chas. H., & Co. | Fuerst Bros. & C Dixon, Jos., -uc. Co. Heavy 'Acchinery. Colorado Iron Works Co. Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co. Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co. Praser & Chaimers. Hese, Hubber, Sic. New York Basiling & Packing Co. Ltd. Injecters. Jenkins Bros Lunkenheimer Do. Place Billin, Chas. E. & Co. Follocs, Wm D. &Co. Wyckoff, A., # Bons, ryler, W. S., Wire Works Co. Wire Rope & Wire Brody, ChasH., & Co. Hope Co. Californis Wire Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. Extension of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. State of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. State of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. State of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. State of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. State of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. State of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. Hunt, C. W. Co. State of the Wiss. Cooper Hewitt & Co. State of the Wiss. Wycgoff, a., & Bous, Piatinau, Baker & Co. Johnson, Matthey & Co. Piumbage (See Graphite.) Piewder: Atlantic Dynamice Co. Ingersol. See g e a n t Drill Co. Walburn-Bwengon See Mac Centractors. See Mac Cenveying Belts. Robins Conveying Belt Co. Robins Conveying Belt Co. Copper Dealers and Producers. Amorican Metal Oo. Arisona Copper Co. Rainatc Mining Oo. Baltimore Cop. Wiks. Battimer Copper Co. Canadian Copper Co. Detroit Copper Mac. Detroit Cop'r Ma. Oc. Elitot: Metal Co.. The Conversion Bros. Conversion Bros. Conversion Bros. Conversion Bros. Copper Co. Saunde ris, Fielding & Bond. Sunder States Co. Saunde ris, Fielding & Bond. Lunkenheimer Co. Insulated Wires and Cables Okonite Co. Ltd. Hunt, C. W. Co Wire Hose Transwary. Brown Hoist, & Cour. MacLine Co. California Wire Wika. Colorado Iron Works Denver Eng. Wks. Co Fraser & Chalmers. Weed Water Pipe. Wyckoff, A., & Son. Drill Co. Pausications. American Fortilizer. McNelll's Code Mining Investor. Mining Record. Denver Kepublican. El Minero Mexicano. Tudian Engineering. Mining Lecord. So African Mg. Jour. Zeitzehritt fur Prak-Lische Geologie Okonite Co. Ltd. Insurance Companies. Harford Steam Soller Inspect'n and Ins.Co. Mutual Life Insurance Co. Iron Ore. Spanish-American Iron Co. Lead Burners. Vollmer & Bestoa

# POSITIONS VACANT

# Free Advertising.

Free Advertising. Inquiries from employers in want of Superintendents, Engineers, Merallurgists, Chemists, Mine or Furnace Foremen, or other assistance of this character, will be inserted in this column WITHOUT CHARGE, whether subscribers or not. The iabor and expense involved in ascertaining what positions are open, in gratuitously advertising them and in attending to the correspondence of applicants, are incurred in the interest and for the exclusive benefit of euberibers to the KNGINEREN'S AND MINING JOURNAL.

Dr Applicants should inclose the neces-sary postage to insure the forwarding of their letters.

1554 MILLMAN WANTED FOR TEN-stamp mill, wet crushing with vanners. Must have good record of successful amalgamation work and well up in concentration; also knowledve of the cyanide process. Send copy of testimonials and state salary expected. Address MILLMAN, ENGI-NEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1556 WANTED-A FIRST-CLASS SALES agent for a high-grade West Virginia bitu-minous gas at d steam coal. Must be able to dispose of an output of from two to five thousand tons per day. Address BitUMINOUS, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1557 WANTED FOR MEXICO - AN EX-perienced copper blast furnace foreman who knows Spanish erough to get along. Sa'ary \$200, Mexi-can, per month. Exclose copy of testimonials and refer-ences to COBRE, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1558 WANTED FOR MEXICO-A GOOD reliable foreman for lead blast furnaces. Must know a little Spanish. Salary \$259, Mexican, per month. Send test imonials and references to VAN DYKE, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1559 WANTED--A COMPETENT AS-sayer for mine in Central America. Steady employment, Give full particulars. Address CEN-TRAL, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1560 WANTED-EXPERT MINING EN-gineer to examine and make report on gold mines, and whose reports are acceptable in this country atd Europe. Give terms and references. Address GOLD EXPERT, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1561 WANTED-CHEMIST AND ASSAYER for Silver-Lead Smelter in Northern Mexico; state experience, references and salary in Mexican money required. Address BENEVIDES, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1562 WANTED-THOROUGHLY COM-1562 petert manager for Bituminous Coal Cim-pany; must be competent in every detail. Give full particulars is to experience, abilitis, reference and remuneration-part of latter must depend on results; no attention unless compliance with terms. Address TENNESSEE, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1563 WANTED-A MAN WHO THOR-oughly understands pig iron and steel, to sell steel and iron products, and who is also competent to make trips to foreign countries in the interest of a mining company. Address "STEEL," ENGINKKRING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1564 WANTED AN EXPERIENCED AND 1001 Competent millinan who thoroughly under-stands smalgamation and concentration. Must be sober, active, reliable and have best of references; 40 stamp amalgamation and concentration mill in Colo-rado. Send copies of testimonials and state salary ex-pected. Address DANIA, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

# SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements for SITUATIONS WANTED will be charged only 10 cents a line.

A MINING ENGINEER, ENERGETIC, TECH-nical education, experienced in the management of men, 10 years' practice in charge of mines, desires position as manager or superintendent; sueaks Spannsh; excellent references. Address FILON, ENGINERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No, 18,185. Jan. 22.

EXPERIENCED PROSPECTOR AND GRAD-EXPERIENCED PROSPECTION AND GRAND uave Civil Engineer (Swede, age 29), is open for engagement to go North for some company or prospect-ing syndicate. The very best references. Address at once, VANCOUVER, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 18,146 Dec. 25,

A MINING ENGINEER AND ASSAYER, 28 years of age, until recently employed in the Northwest, desires engagement as manager o. assist-ant with mining company. Good reterences. Address BOX 23, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 18,145, Dec. 25, A

YOUNG METALLURGIST, LEHIGH UNI-versity graduate, desi.es position in laboratory or with mining engineer; good referencess. Address HART, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 18,143, Dec. 13.

MINING ENGINEER, AGE 30, DESIRES M position; thorough assayer, surveyor and book-keeper; nine years in the West; experienced in both mining and reatment of ores; good references. Ad-dress R., ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 18,156, Jan. 8.

A BLACKSMITH, FIRST-CLASS IN ALL kinds of mine and mill work, from diamond drill set ing to the heaviest or most complicated forgings, desires a permanent situation in a healthy locality, where he can have educational advantages for his children. Highest recommendations from employers. Refers to the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. Address BLACKSMITH, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

PRACTICAL MINING MAN OF EXPERI-PRACTICAL MINING MAN OF EXPERI-ence and responsibility is open for engagement, gold quartz and gravel only. If later more money is needed and property warrants, can secure it under un-usually good auspices, which will explain. Address RESPONSIBLE, ENGINEERING AND MININGJOURNAL. No. 18,149, Dec. 18,

M INING MANAGER AND SUPERINTEND-ent will take charge of good property and will-ing to invest money if satisfied with results. Address IDAHO, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 18,150, Dec. 18,

W ANTED-POSITION AS SUPERINTEND-ent of gold mining property, quariz or gravel; or would travel as expert for strong company; 12 years' experience in Western States; reference: Address CALIFORNIA, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, No, 18,147, Dec. 18,

WANTED-POSITION AS CHEMIST BY a University of Michigan graduate, with two years' experience in soap and fertilizer industries; best reterences. Address P. D., ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 18,148, Dec. 18, JOURNAL

CHEMIST AND ASSAYER, WITH EXPE-O rience in surveying, will be open for engagement March 1st, Address F. P., Ph.B., ENGINEKRING AND MIN NG JOURNAL. No 18,154, Jan, 1.

COMPETENT AND EXPERIENCED AS A COMPETENT AND EAKIng Spanish, desires change of position. Will go anywhere with reliable company. Best references. Address PLATA Y ORO, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 15,155, Jan. S. A

# CONTRACTS OPEN.

ELECTRIC LIGHTS.-U. S. Engineer Office, 166 Granby street, Norfolk, Va.-Sealed proposals for furnishing and eet ing up an electric lighting plant at Fort Monroe, Va., will be received here until 12 0'clock, noon, December 23d, 1897, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on applicat'on. THOS, L. CASLY, Capt. Engrs.

L. CASEY, Capt. Engrs. LIGHTING.—Sealed proposals will be received by the city of Binghamton, N. Y., up to December 20th, 1897, at 7:30 p.m., for lighting the city with 175 or more naphtha lands, every night in the year from dusk until daylight, the city to furnish and set lamp posts, the contractor to furnish lands et lamp posts, the contractor to for one, two and three-year contract and to name price for ordinary maphtha burner and Welsbach burner. Contractor shall guaran ceordinary burner to furnish light of 25 C. P.; Welsbach burner 75 C. P. All proposals shall be directed to Burr W. Mo-sher, City Clerk, and shall be marked "Proposals for Lighting." The city reserves the right, in case it es-tall bids. The city also reserves the right, in case it es-tablishes a municipal lighting plant, to terminate the naphtha lighting.

naphtha lighting contract on 60 days' notice. ELEVATORS. Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C – Sealed pro-posals will be received at this effice until 2 o'clock p.m. on the 3d day of January, 1898, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required to erect complete ten freight elevators, two possenger elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one sh lift (either elevators, one package elevator and one ash lift (either scheld and the "differ elevator and one sh lift (either scheld and marked "Proposal for Elevator Plant for the U. S. Appraiser's Warehouse, New York, N. Y.," and addressed to the Supervising Architect.

(Continued on Page 21.)

THE ENGINEERING

# MINING JOURNAL ADVERTISING RATES. (NONPAREIL MEASUREMENT." Regular Edition Six Months 26 times. Nine Months 39 times. Twelve Months 52 times. Ane Month 4 times. Lines. Inches Thre Mon' \$5680 \$2 \$28 38 47 57 68 89 98 108 117 126 135 143 151 143 151 160 175 190 205 219 232 242 258 271 284 296 309 8322 $\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 9\\ 12\\ 15\\ 8\\ 21\\ 24\\ 27\\ 33\\ 39\\ 42\\ 5\\ 45\\ 60\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ 72\\ 78\\ 84\\ 90\\ 102\\ 108\\ 114\\ 120\\ \end{array}$ 12\$20 28 35 42 50 58 66 72 79 86 93 99 106 112 118 34 47 60 73 87 110 113 125 137 149 161 172 204 204 204 224 224 224 224 224 2261 279 2343 261 279 2343 263 346 2378 346 2378 346 634 411 423 134 3

4

56 78

'ġ 10 11

12 13 14

21

7 71% 8 81% 9 91% 10 10%

¥ Column

X Column

¥ Page.

35 1114	22	55	149	258	849 1
14 17	32	79	218	374	503
08 34	61	147	407	706	

 $\begin{array}{c} 11\\12\\4\\6\\17\\9\\22\\32\\42\\28\\33\\35\\39\\41\\43\\45\\53\end{array}$ 

# ADVERTISING RATES IN & s. d.

	CONTRACTS OPEN.	
ing Ce the Ma of the curity time), 1897, at Trustee special for wh (3) in Pittsbu Compaty pany; avenue	number, and their sites are as follows; larg, Cuncinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway ny, Chicago and Northern Pacific Kailroad Com- and the Urion Stock Yards and Transit Com- bridge on Contract Section O, near Campbell , Atchieon, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway	-
Atchise bridge, for the Co., an accomp of five	ny's bridge at west end of Contract Section N. on, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company's near the east end of Contract Section G. Bids P., C., C. and St. L. Ry. Co., C., and N. P. R. R. du U. S. Y and T. Ry. Co's bridge must be panied by a certified check or cash to the amount thousand ( $\$5,500$ ) dollars. Bids for the Atchison,	x
company of three Said and thousand Sanitar	and santa Fe ftailway Co's bridges must be ac- nied by a certifier check or cash to the amount se thousand (\$3,000) dollars for each bridge, nounts of five thousand (\$5,000) dollars or three nd ( $\$3,000$ ) dollars respectively will be held by the ry District until all of said bids have been can- and the contract awarded and signed, the re-	×
turn of bidder appeari award contrac	and the contract twatter being conditioned upon any to whom the award of said work may be made, ing within ten (10) days after notice of such being given, with bondsmen, and executing a t with the Sanitary District for the work so d and giving a bond satisfactory to the said	*1
Board of for the the C. & bridge i and of t son, To amount bridge	of Trustees for the fulfillment of the contract superstructure of the P. C., C. & St. L. Ry, Co.,	% Ful
CHAI Kanawa cievices dams of until De Informa	NSU. S. Engineer Office, Charleston- a, W. VaSealed proposals for chains and sof special make and strength for movable n Great Kanawha River will be received here ecember 20th, 1897, and then publicly opened, ation furnished by Addison M. Scott, Resident er, at above office. W. H. BIPBY, Major Engrs.	н
FIRE	HVDDANTS Water Department Lo	0

FIRE HYDRANTS.—Water Department, Le-banon, Pa.—Se:led proposals will be received for fifty two (52) fire hydrants, by the Board of Water and Lighting Commissioners of the City of Lebanon, Pa., until December 30th, 1837. Specifications and further information will be furnished on application to the Board. The right to reject any or all bids is reserved. J. R. BECKLEY, H. P. WEITZLE, C. N. SEIDEL, Commissioners. Attest: J. D. KERR, Secretary.

CEMENT.—U. S. Engineer Office, 166 Granby street, Norfolk, Va.-Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering cement, broken stone and yellow pine lumber at Fort Monroe, Va., will be received here until 12 o'clock, noon, January III. 1898, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. THOS. L. CASEY, Capt. Engrs.

DUCKS.-U. S. Engineer Office, Duluth, Minn. -Sealed proposals for building Substructure for South Pier, Fuluth Ship Canal, will be received here until noon, January 15th, 1898, and then publicly opened. Inform tion furnished on application. CLINTON B. SEARS, Major Engrs.

		PER INSERTION.								
		Series of			Series of			Series of		
		£	s. 3	d. 9	£	8. 3	d. 3	£ 0	8.	d. 9
		0	6	6	0	5	9	0	4	9
		0	12	9	0	10	6	0	9	0
		0	17	0	0	14	9	0	13	0
••		1	1	6	0	18	9	0	16	3
		1	18	6	1	13	0	1	8	9
		3	9	0	2	19	0	2	10	0
		6	9	0	5	12	0	4	17	6
	•••	·· ··	0 0 0 0 1 1 3	Series 13 2 s. 0 3 0 6 0 6 0 12 0 17 1 1 1 18 3 9	$\begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & $	Series of 13         Series 2         Series 3         Series 2            0         3         9         0            0         6         6         0            0         12         0         0            0         17         0         0            1         1         6         0            3         9         0         2	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Series of 13         Series of 26         Series of 26<	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

# SPECIAL POSITIONS.

Front page, double regular rates. Back outside page, 80 per cent. above regular rates. Page facing editorials, 50 per cent. above regular rates. Inside front cover, 50 per cent. above regular rates. Inside back cover, 25 per cent. above regular rates.

# THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

# LANDS AND MINES FOR SALE.

J. P. CROSETT, Secretary, Gold Mining Exchange, No. 628 Sacramento Street. San Francisco, Cal. GOLD MINES FOR SALE. On Pacific Coast. Correspondence solicite

KLONDIKE IN MISSOURI. LEAD MINES. For particulars on gilt-edge properties for sale or lease Address E. HEDBURG, M. E., Joplin, Mo.

BAUXITE MINES FOR SALE. We offer for sale large deposits of Bauxite, situated near Rome, in Floyd County, Georgia; convenient to railroad. Sample or analysis of ore furnished on appli-cation. Address JAS, B. SULLIVAN, o. ROBT. A. MINTOR, Rome, Georgia.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

FOR SALE.-Stone-cutting plant at Troy, N. Y. The best plant in northern New York. Engine, boiler, three planere, four gang sawe, three derrecks, and steam drills, circular saw, boring machine, and stock of stone; also two bluestone quarries, located at Summit, N. Y., and Lanesboro, Pa. This is a good opening for a live concern. For further information address T. H. MAGILL, Troy, N. Y.

# YUKON GOLD DREDGE

I have in storage, now for sale, new 800-yard Urie Placer Mining Dredge Machinery, complete, made for mule-back transportation. The best mining dredge on the market. Cost \$4,500. First draft for \$2,500 buys it. If a few cans attached to endless belt will dig up \$1,000 weekly by hand, what are the possibilities of a job of this kind on the Yukon ? For particulars address W. J. BREWSTER, 915 Walnut Street, Kansas Citv, Mo.

DIVIDENDS.

HOMESTAKE MINING COMPANY, MILLS BUILDING, 15 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, Dec. 15, 1897. DIVIDEND NO. 234 The regular monthly dividend, TWENTY-FIVE (25) CENTS PER SHARE, has been declared for November, payable at the office of the company. San Francisco, or at the transfer agency in New York, on the 27th inst. Also EXTRA DIVIDEND (No. 235) of Twenty five (25) Cents per : hare, payable at the same time and place. Transfer books close on the 20th inst. LOUNSBERY & CO., Transfer Agents.

 SABELLA GOLD MINING COMPANY.

 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO., JUNE 10, 1897.

 DIVIDENU NO. 11.

 A dividend of ONE-HALF CENT PER SHARE.

 (\$11,250) has been declared, payable June 25th, 1897, to stockholders of record June 15th, 1897.

 The stock transfer books will be closed June 15th, 1897.

 The stock transfer books will be closed June 15th, 1897.

 PERCY HAGERMAN.

PERCY HAGERMAN, Vice-President and Treasurer

ONTARIO SILVER MINING COMPANY, MILLS BUILDING, 15 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, DCC. 16, 1897. DIVIDEND NO. 216.

A dividend of S&VENTY-FIVE (75) CENTS PER SHARE (\$112,6'0) making \$13,557,500 paid in dividends to date, payable December 31st at the office of transfer agens, MESSIK, LOUNSBERY & CO., Mills Building. Transfer books close December 24th.

S<sup>MUGGLER-UNION</sup> MINING CO., 804 Boston Building, Denver Colo. Mines at Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colorado. Mines at feiluride, San Mikuei Co., Colorado. DIRECTORS: J. A. Porter, President; Richard Pearce, V.-Pres.; James B. Grant, A. Eilers, Wm. A. Bell, Wm. D. Bishop, Jr., A. H. Fowler, Sec'y & Treas.



# MISCELLANEOUS WANTS.

# SECOND-HAND RAILS.

If you have any Rails which are in good condition to relay—or if only good to be used as scrap—write us we buy both kinds.

# ROBINSON & ORR,

No. 419 Wood Street, Pittsburgh WANTED-PARTNER WITH \$3,000 W operate in Kiondike; special invention for that country; \$150 can be realized per day, clear; can be operated continuously; references furnished and re-quired. Address WATEKIZED, Florence, Idaho.

# WANTED BONDS

of the Canada Consolidated Gold Mining Company dated about 1882. Address

BONDS.

ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

M INING ENGINEER HAVING WORKING bond on copper-gold-silver property (20% copper), lode 159 feet wide, 100-foot shaft, 60 feet drifts, \$120,000 values now developed, nine miles from railway, with good road to mine, 300 horse power (water) two miles from mine, lime and iron at hand, plenty cheap timber. desires partner with \$6,500 for prosecuting develop ment work with view to final sale or operation of prop erty. Will stand closest investigation. NEVADA, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

FREDERICK G. CORNING, Prest. THOS. F. MASON, Vice-Prest. THOMAS J. HURLEY, Sec'y and Treas. THE EXPLORATION SYNDICATE,

Mills Building, 15-17 Broad and 35 Wall St., New York. London Office: 3 Grace Church St., E. C.

# KLONDYKE.

Wanted financial support for a party of experienced miners (nur ber of party not to (xceed six persons) to operate in Alaska. No dead-head-; all arc first class in some particular line appertaining to both quartz and placer mining. Kach member of party qualified to op-erate and develop any quartz or placer mining propo-sition. under conditions worse than Alaska offers. Objective point of operations, Klondyke and surround-ing country; term of expedition to be three years. Will tart not later than February 15th, 1898. References urnished. Addrees all communications to the under-signed, who will personally conduct operations. Grub-stake law of Western States applies. A. WALKER, oare of Ozark M. & M. Co., Florence, Idaho.

# CONTRACTS OPEN. Continued from Page 20.

BRIDGES.-U. S. Engineer Office, 1637 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.-Scaled proposals in triplicate, BRIDGES, — U. S. Engineer Office, 1637 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.-Sealed proposals in triplicate, for design, manufacture and erection of superstructure of five steel high way bridges across line of Illinois and Mississippi Canal, between Bureau and Wyaner, Ill., will be received here until December 20th, 1897, and hen publicly opened. Information furnished on appli-cation here or to Assistant-Engineer JAMES C. LONG, Piskitwa, Ill. W. L. MARSHALL, Msj. Engrs.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT.--U. S. Engi-neer Office, 166 Granby Street, Norfolk, Va.-Sealed pro-posals for furnishing and setting up an electric lighting plant at Fort Monroe Va., will be received here until becember 23d, 1897, and then publicly opened. Infor-mation furnished on application. THOS. L. CASEY, Cart., Engrs.

STREET LIGHTING.—Binghamton, N. Y.— Sealed proposals will be received by the city af Bing-namton, N. Y. up to December 20th, 1897, for lighting the city with 175, or more, naphtha lamps every night in the year from dusk until daylight, the city to furnish and set lamp posts, the contractor to furnish lamps, supplies, and care for same. Bids to be for one, two and these-year contract and to name price for ordinary naphtha burner and Weisbach burner. Contractor thail guar nice ordinary burner to furnish light of 25 C. P.; Weisbach burner, 75 C. P. All proposals shall be directed to Burr W. Mosher, City Clerk, and shall be marked ' Proposals for Lighting." The city reserves the right to reject any or all bids. The city also re-serves the right, to case it establishes a municipal lighting plant, to terminate the naphtha-lighting con-tract on 60 days' notice. BURR W. MOSHER, City Clerk. Clerk.

BRIDGES.-U. S. Engineer Office, 1637 Indiana Diriburgs, --O. S. Engineer Office, 1637 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, III.-Sealed proposals in triplicate for design, manufacture and erection of superatructure of five ster-1 highway bridges across line of Illinois and Mississippi Canal, between Bureau and Wyanek, III., will be received here until 12 noon, Central time, De-cember 2014, 1897, and then publicly opened. Informa-tion furnished on application here or to Assistant En-gineer James C. Long, Tiskilwa, III. W. L. MAR-SHALL, Major Engineers.

SEWERS.—Shelby, O.—Bids for building about 3½ miles of sewers, 12 and 18-1n., will be received until December 27th, 1897. W. F. SONNANSYINE, Clerk.

Clerk. IRON VAULTS—Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C.—Sealed pro-posals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock p. m., December 20th, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for furnishing and placing complete all the iron vault and closet doors in the U.S. P.est Office, Court House and Castom House building at Milwaukee, Wia, in accord-arce with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or at the office of the superin-tendent at Milwaukee, Wia. The right is r-served to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or in-formality in any bid, should it be deemed in the inter-est of the government to do so. Proposals must be en-closed in envelopes, sealed and marked: "Proposal for Vault and Closet Doors for the U.S. Qost Office, Court House and Custom Bouse, Milwaukee, Wia," and hd-dressed to the Supervising Architect.

# **Timely Books on Gold** and Placer Mining.

- Wilson's Guide to the Yukon Gold Fields. Il-justrated
- .75
- The Gold Fields of the Klondyke and the Won-ders of Alaska. By Ernest Ingersoll and H'nry W. Elliott. Tells all about the mines -how they were discovered-how they are worked what fields are yet unexplored-the vast extent and possibilities of the gold region-how to get there-what is required to go-the climate of the region, also the other vast riches of Alaska, splendidly illustrated with a magnificent colored map. Cloth. 1.50
- 4.75
- Moore. Cioth. The Metallurgy of Gold. By T. Kirke Rose. In the present volume an effort has been made to supply a succinct summary of the exist-ing condition of the metallurgy of gold, for the us- of students and others who are in-terested in the industries connected with the precious metals. Cloth, illustrated.... The Hydraulic Gold Aliners' Annual. By T. S. G. Kirkp trick. A very complete little book. Cloth, illustrated.... 6.50
- 1.00
- The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and Other Useful filnerals. By H. S. Osborn. Illustrated by 58 engravings. Third edition; revised and enlarged. Cloth. 1.50

Scientific Publishing Company. 253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Reliable Examinations and Reports Made on All Kinds of Mining Properties Address correspondence to W. H. NICHOLS, JR., Managing Director.

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

DEC. 18, 1897

